HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL

Proposal Number:

Wisconsin Department of Transportation DT1502 10/2010 s.66.29(7) Wis. Stats.

COUNTY STATE PROJECT ID FEDERAL PROJECT ID PROJECT DESCRIPTION HIGHWAY

Waukesha 1060-38-70 WISC 2014 383 East West Freeway Dousman Road Bridges

(B-67-79 & 80)

IH 94

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

Proposal Guaranty Required, \$ 75,000.00	Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE.
Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation	
Bid Submittal Due	Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code
Date: November 11, 2014 Time (Local Time): 9:00 AM	SAMPLE
Contract Completion Time	NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES
November 14, 2015	NOT FOR BIDDING FOR OSES
Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal 8 %	This contract is exempt from federal oversight.

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

	ubmitting an electronic bid on the Internet.
ribed and sworn to before me this date	
(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)	(Bidder Signature)
(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)	(Print or Type Bidder Name)
(Date Commission Expires)	(Bidder Title)
Notary Seal	

Date Guaranty Returned

Bridge reconstruction, HMA pavement, signing, pavement marking, guard rail.

Notice of Award Dated

PLEASE ATTACH PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE

Effective with November 2007 Letting

PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

Effective with August 2007 Letting

BID PREPARATION

Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

A General

- Obtain bidding proposals as specified in section 102 of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:
 - 1. Electronic bid on the internet.
 - 2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
 - 3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
- (2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.
- (3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/bid-letting-information.htm. The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at http://www.bidx.com/ after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (*.ebs or *.00x) is used to submit the final bid.
- (4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the www.bidx.com web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc. 5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235 Gainesville, FL 32608-5371

email: mailto:customer.support@bidx.com

- (5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.
- (6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/bid-letting-information.htm or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the departments web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, Room 601, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

B Submitting Electronic Bids

B.1 On the Internet

- (1) Do the following before submitting the bid:
 - 1. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
 - 2. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.
- (2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:

- 1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid Express™ web site.
- 2. Use Expedite™ software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
- 3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of Expedite[™] software and the Bid Express[™] web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid.
- 4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.
- 5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.
- (3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM

- Ownload the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid Express™ web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/bid-letting-information.htm. Use Expedite ™ software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid Express™ web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.
- (2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the Expedite™ generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

Bidder Name

BN00

Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22

- (3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.
- (4) The bidder-submitted printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.
- (5) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
 - The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the Expedite[™] generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
 - 2. The check code printed on the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.

3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

C Waiver of Electronic Submittal

- The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.
- (2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to section 102 of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a \$75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."
- (3) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
 - 1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
 - 2. The bidder fails to pay the \$75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the \$75.
 - 3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.
- (4) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Proposal Number	Project Number		Letting Date
Name of Principal			
Name of Surety		State in Which Surety is	Organized

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation within 10 business days of demand a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

PRINCIPAL

(Company Name) (Affix Corpora	te Seal)		
(Signature and Title)			
(Company Name)	_		
(Signature and Title)			
(Company Name)			
(Signature and Title)		(Name of Surety) (Affix Seal)	
(Company Name)		(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)	
(Signature and Title)			
NOTARY FO	R PRINCIPAL	NOTARY FO	R SURETY
(Da	ate)	(Dat	e)
State of Wisconsin)	State of Wisconsin)
) ss. _ County)) ss. County)
On the above date, this instrument vnamed person(s).	vas acknowledged before me by the	On the above date, this instrument w named person(s).	as acknowledged before me by the
(Signature, Notary Pub	lic, State of Wisconsin)	(Signature, Notary Publi	c, State of Wisconsin)
(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)		(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)	
(Date Commi	ssion Expires)	(Date Commiss	sion Expires)

Notary Seal Notary Seal

IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

(Date)

Time Period Valid (From/To)
Name of Surety	
Name of Contracto	r
Certificate Holder	Wisconsin Department of Transportation
	y that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the partment of Transportation.
	is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder mend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.
Cancellation:	Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative)

March 2010

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

Name of Subcontractor	Class of Work	Estimated Value
-		

DECEMBER 2000

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

Instructions for Certification

- 1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- 4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.
- 7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR-1273 "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without

modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

- 8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).
- 9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
 - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- (2) Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Special Provisions

Table of Contents

Articl	e Description F	Page #
1.	General	3
2.	Scope of Work.	3
3.	Prosecution and Progress.	3
4.	Traffic Control.	7
5.	Lane Rental Fee Assessment.	10
6.	Holiday and Special Event Work Restrictions	11
7.	Utilities	12
8.	Other Contracts.	
9.	Environmental Protection and Erosion Control.	14
10.	Notice to Contractor, Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation No Asbestos	1.5
11.	Found.	13
11.	Notice to Contractor, Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation No Asbestos	1.6
12.	Found	
12.		
13. 14.	Material and Equipment Staging. Contractor Document Submittals.	
14. 15.	Contractor Notification.	
15. 16.	Information to Bidders, Use of Recovered Material	
10. 17.	Dust Control Implementation Plan.	
17.	CPM Progress Schedule	
16. 19.	Pay Plan Quantity.	
20.	Clearing and Grubbing, Emerald Ash Borer.	
21.	Removing Old Structure.	
22.	Temporary Shoring, Item 206.6000.S.	
23.	QMP Base Aggregate.	
24.	Concrete Maturity Testing.	
25.	QMP Ride; Incentive IRI Ride, Item 440.4410.S.	
26.	Asphaltic Surface Temporary.	
27.	Concrete Masonry Structures.	
28.	Concrete Staining Multi-Color B-67-339, Item 517.1015.S.01; B-67-340, Item	
_0.	517 0105 S 02	46
29.	Architectural Surface Treatment B-67-339, Item 517.1050.S.01; Architectural	
	Surface Treatment B-67-340, Item 517.1050.S.02.	48
30.	Traffic Control Surveillance and Maintenance.	50
31.	Traffic Control Signs Removal.	
32.	Traffic Control Detour Signs Not In Use.	51
33.	Pavement Marking Grooved Wet Reflective Contrast Tape 4-Inch, Item	
	646.0841.S.	
34.	HPC Masonry Structures, Item SPV.0035.01	
35.	Truck or Trailer-Mounted Attenuator, Item SPV.0045.01.	60

1060-38-70 1 of 76

36.	Temporary Sediment Basin, Item SPV.0060.01	61
37.	Mobilizations Emergency Pavement Repair, Item SPV.0060.02	62
38.	Concrete Barrier End Anchorage 4-Ft Width 12-Inch, Item SPV.0060.03	63
39.	Landmark Reference Monuments Special, Item SPV.0060.04.	63
40.	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Bridges, Item SPV.0085.01	65
41.	Removing Piling, Item SPV.0090.01	69
42.	Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal Temporary, Item SPV.0090.02	70
43.	Pavement Cleanup Project 1060-38-70, Item SPV.0105.01	71
44.	Survey Project 1060-38-70, Item SPV.0105.02	72
45.	Longitudinal Grooving Bridge Deck, Item SPV.0165.01	74
46.	Cold Patch, Item SPV.0195.01	75

1060-38-70 2 of 76

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. General.

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 1060-38-70, East West Freeway, Dousman Road Bridges (B-67-79 and 80), IH 94, Waukesha County, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2014 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system. 100-005 (20130615)

2. Scope of Work.

The work under this contract shall consist of bridge reconstruction, HMA pavement, signing, Midwest Guardrail System, pavement marking and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract. 104-005 (20090901)

3. Prosecution and Progress.

Begin work within ten calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

Provide an individual to serve as the contractor's sole point of contact for field utility coordination and communication for the duration of the project.

Maintain through access on Dousman Road at all times for emergency services.

The engineer will observe pedestrian activity under the bridges before closure, and determine if pedestrian accommodations under the structures are required. If the need for pedestrian accommodations is determined, a firm surface, matching grades of the existing roadway shall be maintained under the bridges.

1060-38-70 3 of 76

A Staging

Prestage Stage 1 activities shall include construction of:

· Removal and replacement of outside shoulders

Keep IH 94 open to two lanes of through traffic during peak hours.

Stage 1 activities shall include construction of:

- · Inside lane, shoulders and temporary median widening
- Inside half of Structures B-67-339 and B-67-340

Keep IH 94 open to two lanes through traffic during peak hours.

Stage 2 activities shall include construction of:

- Outside lane and shoulders
- Outside half of B-67-339 and B-67-340

Keep IH 94 open to two lanes of through traffic during peak hours.

Stage 3 activities shall include construction of:

- Temporary median widening removal and median grading
- Barrier wall
- Dousman Road

Keep IH 94 open to two lanes of through traffic during peak hours.

B Definitions

The following definitions shall apply to this contract:

Peak Travel Periods

- 5:30 AM to 7:00 PM Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday
- 5:30 AM to 8:00 PM Friday
- 9:00 AM to 8:00 PM Saturday
- 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM Sunday

Night-time Work Hours

- 7:00 PM to 5:30 AM (Sunday PM to Monday AM, Monday PM to Tuesday AM, Tuesday PM to Wednesday AM, Wednesday PM to Thursday AM, Thursday PM to Friday AM)
- 8:00 PM to 9:00 AM (Friday PM to Saturday AM, Saturday PM to Sunday AM)

1060-38-70 4 of 76

Lane

A lane is defined as 11-feet wide unless otherwise shown on plans

Freeway

Traveled lanes of IH 94

Local Street

Traveled lanes of Dousman Road

Closure

Closure is disruption of the flow of traffic on a basic lane or ramp, including any obstruction and erection/removal of lane closure traffic control.

Full Closure of a Freeway Roadway

Full closure is complete closure of a directional roadway on an interstate route for any duration longer than 15 minutes. Full closures and detours will not be allowed.

Short Term Closure

A roadway closure that is a maximum of 3 calendar days.

C Freeway Work Restrictions

Follow plan details for closures. If plan details are not provided in the traffic control plan, or for any traffic control change requests, furnish plans for review by the engineer and Bill Wondrachek, Regional Workzone Operations Engineer, (262) 548-5669 a minimum of one week prior to the implementation so that approval, or disapproval, is obtained at least three days prior to roadway, lane, or ramp closures.

Do not, at any time, conduct construction operations in the median area and adjacent outside shoulder area of the freeway at the same time without permission of the engineer.

Restrict work on open freeway roads and ramps to working in closed shoulders or closed lanes as allowed by the plans or engineer. Access into the work zones from the freeway roads will be allowed during Night Time hours, subject to approval by the engineer, if operations can be safely accomplished and do not result in non-construction traffic entering the work zones. Exiting the work zones directly onto freeway roads will be allowed only when operations do not obstruct or slow traffic on the freeway. Keep two lanes entirely free of equipment, men and traffic control devices, and open to traffic during peak travel periods. Stage changes are allowed only during nighttime hours.

Comply with all local ordinances that apply to work operations, including those pertaining to working during nighttime hours. Furnish any ordinance variance issued by the municipality or required permits to the engineer, by the contractor, in writing three working days before performing such work.

1060-38-70 5 of 76

Where lane closure(s) has been permitted by the engineer in conjunction with the contractor's work schedule, make a continuous effort to complete the work with said lane closure(s) in a timely manner.

Rolling Closure

Short term freeway mainline rolling closures may be allowed for a maximum of 15 minutes for the equipment moves across the road, or other required work as determined by the engineer. The department will allow short term rolling closures only between 2:00 AM and 4:00 AM, and they may only be performed by freeway law enforcement.

Obtain approval from the engineer before coordinating these closures with freeway law enforcement. Coordinate 14 days in advance of closure. Present the scheduled time for the short term rolling closure at the weekly traffic meeting a minimum of one week prior to the closure.

SEF Rev. 13 0815

Work Zone Ingress/Egress

Provide engineer approved signage and parallel deceleration and acceleration lanes for freeway access into and out of the work zones at locations approved by the engineer.

At the weekly meetings, provide an Emergency Work Zone Access Plan and required updates, as approved by the engineer, to direct emergency responders accessing a mainline median barrier restricted work zone.

Locations of work zone egress or ingress for construction vehicles, other than as shown in the plans, is subject to approval from the engineer. Access into the work zones are not allowed directly from the freeway during peak hours. Access into the work zones from the freeway will be allowed during night-time hours, subject to approval by the engineer, if operations can be safely accomplished and do not result in non-construction traffic entering the work zones. Exiting work zones directly onto the freeway are only allowed when operations do not obstruct or slow traffic on the freeway. All construction vehicles shall yield to all through traffic at all locations.

SEF Rev. 13 0425

Migratory Birds

Swallow and other migratory birds' nests have been observed on or under the existing bridges. All active nests (when eggs or young are present) of migratory birds are protected under the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act.

The nesting season for swallows and other birds is usually between May 1 and August 30. Either prevent active nests from becoming established, or apply for a depredation permit from the US Fish and Wildlife Service for work that may disturb or destroy active nests. The need for a permit may be avoided by removing the existing bridge structure prior to nest occupation by birds, or clearing nests from all structures before the nests become active in early spring. As a last resort, prevent birds from nesting by installing a suitable

1060-38-70 6 of 76

netting device on the remaining structure prior to nesting activity. Include the cost for preventing nesting in the cost of Removing Old Structure.

Removal and Installation of Beam Guard

Hazards (bridge pier columns, bridge parapets, steep slopes, etc.) in the areas of the existing beam guard are to remain protected at all times throughout construction when adjacent lanes are open to traffic. Prior to removal of the existing beam guard in median areas, close the adjacent travel lane in each direction. Prior to removal of the existing beam guard on the outside shoulder, close the adjacent lane of traffic. For all locations, once removal of the existing beam guard begins, complete installation of the new beam guard system within 48 hours and do not open the adjacent traffic lane until the beam guard system, including specified Sand Barrel arrays, is replaced and the hazard is fully protected.

If the contractor fails to complete the work necessary to replace beam guard within a 48-hour period of removal, the department will assess the contractor \$1,000 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day the required work remains incomplete beyond 48 hours. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the work remains incomplete beyond 48 hours and beyond 12:01 AM. This interim liquidated damage will be assessed using the administrative item Failing to Open Road to Traffic. If lane closure is required to complete the work, a Lane Rental Fee Assessment for each lane closure outside of the designated times of lane closures will also apply according to the Lane Rental Fee Assessment article.

4. Traffic Control.

General

The construction sequence, including the associated traffic control, shall be substantially accomplished as detailed in the Traffic Control Plans, as described herein.

The work under this item shall be in accordance to the requirements of standard spec 643, and as shown on the plans, or as approved by the engineer, except as hereinafter set forth.

Place traffic control devices for work in the proper location before operations proceed. Traffic Control is subject to change at the direction of the engineer in the event of an emergency.

Provide the village of Summit Police Department, city of Oconomowoc Police Department, Waukesha County Sheriff's Department, Wisconsin State Patrol, the Statewide Traffic Operations Center, and the engineer a current telephone number with which the contractor or his representative can be contacted during non-working hours in the event a traffic control safety hazard develops.

Do not park or store equipment, vehicles, or construction materials within 30 feet of the edge of freeway traffic lanes without barrier separation for any roadway carrying freeway traffic. At such locations, the materials and equipment involved shall not constitute a hazard to the traveling public.

1060-38-70 7 of 76

Do not park personal vehicles within the access control limits of the freeway. Do not cross live freeway traffic lanes with equipment or vehicles.

Do not use flag persons to direct, control, or stop freeway traffic. Obtain approval from the engineer to use a flag person to direct, control, or stop local street traffic. Adhere to Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices chapter 6E standard requirements for flagger control

Do not disturb, remove or obliterate any traffic control signs, advisory signs, shoulder delineators, sand barrel array or beam guard in place along the traveled roadways not shown on the plans without the approval of the engineer.

Place one flashing arrow board in advance of each lane closure taper and one flashing arrow board within each lane closure taper at locations directed by the engineer. SEF Rev 13 0610

Contractor Coordination

Hold weekly scheduling meetings to discuss the near term schedule activities, address any long-term schedule issues, and discuss any relevant technical issues. Develop a rolling three week schedule identifying the previous week worked and a two week "look ahead". Provide sufficient detail to include actual and planned activities and all the subcontractors for offsite and construction activities, addressing all activities including ramp and lane closure schedules to be performed and identifying issues requiring engineering action or input. Submit plans for all traffic control for review by the engineer and approval a minimum of one week prior to implementation.

Traffic Meetings and Traffic Control Scheduling

On a to-be-determined (TBD) day of the week, by 10:00 AM submit a detailed proposed 2-week look-ahead traffic closure schedule to the engineer. Type the detailed proposed 2-week look-ahead closure schedule into an excel spreadsheet provided by the engineer. Enter information such as closure dates, duration, work causing the closure and detours to be used. Also enter information such as ongoing long-term closures, emergency contracts and general 2-month look-ahead closure information in the excel spreadsheet.

Meet with the engineer between 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM on the TBD day of the week to discuss and answer questions on the proposed schedule. Edit, delete and add closures to the detailed proposed 2-week look-ahead schedule, as directed by the engineer, so that proposed closures meet specification requirements. Other edits, deletions or additions unrelated to meeting specification requirements may also be agreed upon between the contractor and engineer during the 11:00 AM meeting. Upon editing, deleting and adding closures to the proposed schedule due to discussion from the 11:00 AM meeting, e-mail the detailed proposed 2-week look-ahead closure schedule to the project's list of stakeholders, including the Statewide Traffic Operations Center as provided by the engineer.

1060-38-70 8 of 76

On the TBD day of the week at 2:00 PM, or as scheduled by the engineer, attend a weekly traffic meeting. The meeting will bring local agencies, project stakeholders, owner managers, owner engineers, contractors, document control and construction engineering personnel together to discuss traffic staging, closures and general impacts. Upon obtaining feedback from the meeting attendees, edit, delete, and add information to the detailed two-week look-ahead closure schedule, as needed. Submit the revised two-week look-ahead to the engineer.

Obtain approval from the engineer for mid-week changes to the closure schedule. Revise the two-week look-ahead as required and obtain engineer approval.

The contractor's weekly schedule of operations for all actual and anticipated work shall include roadway, lane and ramp closures for the upcoming week beginning on Sunday, 12:01 AM and ending on the following Saturday, 11:59 PM. This information will be reviewed by the department. Modifications to this schedule will be accepted until no later than noon on Thursdays. The final weekly schedule information will be provided to the local media on each Friday at 9:00 AM by department public information personnel. SEF Rev. 091204

Advanced Notification

Provide the following minimum advance notification to the engineer for incorporation into the Wisconsin Lane Closure System.

Lane closures	3 business days
Service Ramp closures	3 business days
Extended closure hours	3 business days
System Ramp closures	7 calendar days
Local Street opening/closings	7 calendar days
Project Start	14 calendar days
Full Freeway Closures	14 calendar days
Construction stage changes	14 calendar days
Detours	14 calendar days

Notify the engineer and WisDOT Region Work Zone Engineer at (262) 548-5669 if there are any changes in the schedule, early completions, or cancellations of scheduled work.

Notify and request assistance 14 days in advance from the Waukesha County Sheriff's department for freeway or ramp closures.

Ramp Closures

All entrance and exit ramps shall be posted three business days in advance of their closure with dates and time of closure.

Place a portable changeable message sign before the previous open entrance or exit ramp to advise traffic about the closure of the specific entrance or exit ramp.

1060-38-70 9 of 76

5. Lane Rental Fee Assessment.

A General

The contract designates some lane closures to perform the work. No Lane Rental Fee Assessments will be charged for closing lanes during the nighttime work hours as shown in the contract. During peak hours, if a lane is closed outside of the designated closures, the contractor will be subject to Lane Rental Fee Assessments. If a lane is obstructed at any time due to contractor operations, it is considered a closure. The purpose of lane rental is to enforce compliance of lane restrictions and discourage unnecessary closures.

The contractor will incur a Lane Rental Fee Assessment for each lane closure outside of the designated times of lane closures. The contractor will not incur a Lane Rental Fee Assessment for closure of lanes during the designated times of lane closures. The designated times of lane closure are:

- 7:00 PM to 5:30 AM (Sunday PM to Monday AM, Monday PM to Tuesday AM, Tuesday PM to Wednesday AM, Wednesday PM to Thursday AM, Thursday PM to Friday AM)
- 8:00 PM to 9:00 AM (Friday PM to Saturday AM, Saturday PM to Sunday AM)

The contractor shall submit the dates of the proposed lane, ramp, and roadway restrictions to the engineer as part of the progress schedule. The contractor shall coordinate lane, ramp, and roadway closures with any concurrent operations on adjacent roadways within 3 miles of the project.

If other projects are in the vicinity of this project, the contractor shall coordinate lane closures to run concurrent with lane closures on adjacent projects when possible. When lane closures on adjacent projects extend into the limits of this project, Lane Rental Fee Assessments will only occur if the closure facilitates work under this contract

A.1 Lane Rental Fee Assessment

The Lane Rental Fee Assessment incurred for each lane closure, each ramp closure, and each full closure of a roadway, per direction of travel, is as follows:

\$1,500 per lane per 15 minutes

The Lane Rental Fee Assessment represents the average cost of the interference and inconvenience to the road users for each closure. The Lane Rental Fee Assessment will be measured in 15-minute increments. All lane, roadway, or ramp closure event increments less than 15 minutes will be assessed as a 15-minute increment.

Lane Rental Fee Assessments will be made based on the applicable rate for any and all closures whether work is being performed or not. The engineer, or designated representative, will be the sole authority in determining time period length for the Lane Rental Fee Assessment.

1060-38-70 10 of 76

Lane Rental Fee Assessments will not be assessed for closures due to crashes, accidents or emergencies not initiated by the contractor.

B (Vacant)

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will assess Lane Rental Fee Assessment by the dollar under the administrative item Failing to Open Road to Traffic. The total dollar amount of Lane Rental Fee Assessment will be computed by multiplying the Lane Rental Assessment Rate by the number of 15-minute increments of each lane closure event as described above.

Lane Rental Fee Assessment will be in effect from the time of the Notice to Proceed until the department issues final acceptance.

6. Holiday and Special Event Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying IH 94 traffic, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of such portions of the highway of equipment, barricades, signs, lights, and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following holiday periods:

- From noon Friday, April 3, 2015 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, April 7, 2015 for Easter;
- From noon Friday, May 22, 2015 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 26, 2015 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Friday, July 3, 2015 to 6:00 AM Monday, July 6, 2015 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, September 4, 2015 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, September 8, 2015 for Labor Day;
- From noon Wednesday, November 25, 2015 to 6:00 AM Monday, November 30, 2015 for Thanksgiving.
- On days with a Wisconsin Badgers Football game at Camp Randall, no lane closures are allowed on westbound IH94 in Waukesha County from four hours prior to kickoff until kickoff;
- On days with a Wisconsin Badgers Football game at Camp Randall, no lane closures are allowed on eastbound IH94 in Waukesha County from the time the game ends until four hours following.

107-005 (20050502)

1060-38-70 11 of 76

7. Utilities.

This contract comes under the provision of Administrative Rule Trans 220. 107-065 (20080501)

Underground and overhead utility facilities are located within the project limits. Utility adjustments are required for this construction project as noted below. Coordinate construction activities with a call to Diggers Hotline or a direct call to the utilities that have facilities in the area as required per state statute. Use caution to ensure the integrity of underground facilities and maintain code clearances from overhead facilities at all times.

Contact utility companies listed in the plans prior to preparing bids to obtain current information on existing utility locations and the status of any new utility relocation work.

There may be abandoned utility facilities within the project limits. If a conflict with an abandoned utility facility is encountered, contact the appropriate utility owner/representative to coordinate construction activities and proper removal and disposal of said facility as necessary.

Known utilities in the project area are as follows:

AT&T Legacy has an underground duct package running easterly along the south fence line of IH 94 from the southerly project limits, crossing Dousman Road, and continuing easterly along the south fence line to beyond the easterly project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment. AT&T plant protection by WisDOT contractor will be required during work over the duct package.

Contact William Koenig, (608) 628-0575, of JMC Engineers 7 days in advance to coordination locations and any excavation near their facilities.

AT&T Wisconsin has underground communication facilities within the project limits along the east side of Dousman Road. There is direct buried cable crossing at Station 604+75 and 609+18 to splice enclosures at Station 604+80, 55' RT and Pedestal at Station 607+70 RT. Prior to construction AT&T will bore a new cable from Station 603+50, 45' RT to Station 609+20, 45' RT. AT&T will discontinue the old cables in-place.

Contact Alper Kolcu, (262) 970-8494, of AT&T seven days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavations near their facilities.

Windstream/KDL has underground fiber along the west side of Dousman Road. These facilities will be removed, and the duct abandoned in place. A new cable will be directionally bored from Station 603+00 to Station 609+25 approximately 43 feet left of the Dousman Road centerline. This work will take place before construction.

Contact Jim Kostuch, (262) 792-7938, of Windstream 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

1060-38-70 12 of 76

WE Energies Electric has overhead facilities within the project limits along the west side of Dousman Road. WE Energies will remove overhead conductors and directional bore cable from Station 604+00 to Station 608+00 approximately 34 feet left of the Dousman Road centerline. This work will take place before construction.

Contact Terry Connelly, (262) 968-5771, of WE Energies 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

WE Energies Gas has underground facilities within the project limits along the east side of Dousman Road. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Nick Ernster, (414) 944-5574, of WE Energies 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

Oconomowoc Wastewater Utility has existing underground sewer facilities near the project limits, crossing IH 94 at approximately Station 170+75. These lines will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Tom Steinbach, (262) 569-2192, of the city of Oconomowoc 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

Oconomowoc Water Utility has existing underground water main facilities near the project limits, crossing IH 94 at approximately Station 170+75. These lines will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Scott Osborn, (262) 569-6421, of the city of Oconomowoc 7 days in advance to coordinate locations and any excavation near their facilities.

WisDOT STOC has fiber optic communications lines in the previously described AT&T Legacy duct package along the south fence line of IH 94 throughout the project limits. This line will remain in place without adjustment.

Contact Jeff Madson, (414) 225-3723, of WisDOT STOC 7 days in advance to coordinate location and any excavation near their facilities.

8. Other Contracts.

Coordinate your work in accordance to standard spec 105.5.

Modifications to the traffic control plan may be required by the engineer to be safe and consistent with adjacent work by others.

It is expected that routine maintenance by county personnel may be required at certain times concurrently with the work being done under this contract.

1060-38-70 13 of 76

The following contracts are anticipated to be under construction within the time period of this contract, unless otherwise indicated: 1060-30-70, STH 67 Reconstruction.

9. Environmental Protection and Erosion Control.

Supplement standard spec 107.18 with the following:

Blasting of piers or abutments for removal purposes will not be permitted. Removal of debris shall be in accordance to this provision. Disposal of debris shall be in accordance to standard spec 203.3.4

Take adequate precautions to install and maintain necessary erosion and sediment control during grading and construction operations at curbs and gutters, and at other locations as determined by the engineer. Protect storm drain inlets and manholes at locations determined by the engineer with a filter fabric or equivalent barrier meeting accepted design criteria, standards, and specifications.

If dewatering is required, pump the water removed into a settling basin before it is allowed to reenter the storm/combined sewer system. Maintenance, operation and removal of temporary settling basin(s) will be incidental to the cost of construction the settling basin(s). It will not be paid for separately. The design of settling basin(s) shall be approved by the engineer.

Do not store equipment or material in areas that are within 10 feet of wetlands or existing waterways.

Do not use fertilizer in areas that are within 10 feet of wetlands or existing waterways.

Place stockpiled spoil material on an upland site an adequate distance from the steam and any open water created by excavation. Install silt fence between the spoil pile and excavation site and between any disturbed area and the waterway. Seed and mulch, or sod all disturbed areas as designated in the plans as soon as possible following construction. Leave the silt fence in place until the seeded area has produced sufficient grass cover to stabilize the area and thereby reduce the danger of site erosion.

Store all containers (drums of concrete curing agents, petroleum storage tanks, pressurized gas cylinders, ect.) in secure locations to avoid an attractive nuisance and to prevent vandalism, spills, and unwanted dumping. If abandoned containers are found, notify Mike Thompson, DNR (414) 263-8648 or the DNR Hotline (24hrs/day) (800) 943-0003 to report the incident.

Add the following to standard spec 107.20:

Provide the Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP) 14 days prior to the pre-construction conference. Pursue operations in a timely and diligent manner, continuing all construction operations methodically from the initial removals and topsoil stripping

1060-38-70 14 of 76

operations through the subsequent grading, paving, and re-topsoiling to minimize the period of exposure to possible erosion.

Apply finishing items or temporary seeding to all disturbed grading areas within 7 calendar days after grading work is completed. Topsoil graded areas, as designated by the engineer, immediately after grading has been completed within those areas. Seed and mulch, and fertilize all topsoiled areas within 7 calendar days after placement of topsoil.

Do not pump water from the construction site to a storm water conveyance without the water first passing through a sediment trap.

Construct temporary sediment traps at locations that do not interfere with construction operations.

Replace standard spec 107.20(3) with the following:

Prepare and submit an Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP) for the project, including borrow sites and material disposal sites, in accordance to Chapter TRANS 401 requirements. The ECIP shall supplement information shown on the plans and shall not reproduce it. The erosion control implementation plan shall identify how the contractor intends to implement the project's erosion control plan. The erosion control plan shall include details for the methods of debris containment devices required, particularly during the removal of the old structures and construction of new structures.

10. Notice to Contractor, Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation No Asbestos Found.

James Gondek, License Number AII-108099, inspected Structure B-67-79 for asbestos on April 5, 2005. No regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) was found on this structure. A copy of the inspection report is available from: David Pittman, (262) 548-6439.

In accordance to NR447 and DHS159, ensure that DNR or DHS receives a completed Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation (DNR Form 4500-113 (R 4/11), or subsequent revision) via U.S. mail, hand-delivery, or using the online notification system at least 10 working days prior to beginning any construction or demolition. Pay all associated fees. Provide a copy of the completed 4500-113 form to David Pittman, (262) 548-6439 and DOT BTS-ESS attn: Hazardous Materials Specialist, P O Box 7965, Madison, WI, 53707-7965. In addition, comply with all local or municipal asbestos requirements.

1060-38-70 15 of 76

Use the following information to complete WisDNR form 4500-113:

- · Site Name: Structure B-67-79, IH 94 eastbound over Dousman Road
- · Site Address: Section 15, Town 7N, Range 17E
- Ownership Information: WisDOT Transportation SE Region, 141 NW Barstow Street, Waukesha, Wisconsin, 53187
- Contact: David PittmanPhone: (262) 548-6439
- Age: 50 years old. This structure was constructed in 1964.
- Area: 4,782 SF of deck

Insert the following paragraph in Section 6.g.:

If asbestos not previously identified is found or previously non-friable asbestos becomes crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to a powder, stop work immediately, notify the engineer, and the engineer will notify the department's Bureau of Technical Services at (608) 266-1476 for an emergency response in accordance to standard spec 107.24. Keep material wet until it is abated or until it is determined to be non-asbestos containing material.

107-125 (20120615)

11. Notice to Contractor, Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation No Asbestos Found.

James Gondek, License Number AII-108099, inspected Structure B-67-80 for asbestos on April 5, 2005. No regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) was found on this structure. A copy of the inspection report is available from: David Pittman, (262) 548-6439.

In accordance to NR447 and DHS159, ensure that DNR or DHS receives a completed Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation (DNR Form 4500-113 (R 4/11), or subsequent revision) via U.S. mail, hand-delivery, or using the online notification system at least 10 working days prior to beginning any construction or demolition. Pay all associated fees. Provide a copy of the completed 4500-113 form to David Pittman, (262) 548-6439 and DOT BTS-ESS attn: Hazardous Materials Specialist PO Box 7965, Madison, WI, 53707-7965. In addition, comply with all local or municipal asbestos requirements.

Use the following information to complete WisDNR form 4500-113:

- · Site Name: Structure B-67-80, IH 94 westbound over Dousman Road
- Site Address: Section 15, Town 7N, Range 17E
- Ownership Information: WisDOT Transportation SE Region, 141 NW Barstow Street, Waukesha, Wisconsin, 53187
- Contact: David Pittman
- Phone: (262) 548-6439
- Age: 50 years old. This structure was constructed in 1964.
- Area: 4,782 SF of deck

1060-38-70 16 of 76

Insert the following paragraph in Section 6.g.:

If asbestos not previously identified is found or previously non-friable asbestos becomes crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to a powder, stop work immediately, notify the engineer, and the engineer will notify the department's Bureau of Technical Services at (608) 266-1476 for an emergency response in accordance to standard spec 107.24. Keep material wet until it is abated or until it is determined to be non-asbestos containing material.

107-125 (20120615)

12. Coordination with Public.

Arrange and conduct a meeting between the department, local officals, emergency responders, school bus company and the public to discuss the project schedule of operations including emergency vehicular access during construction operations and school bus rerouting. The meeting shall be held prior to the start of work under this contract. The prime contractor shall be in attendance at this meeting.

13. Material and Equipment Staging.

Submit a map showing all proposed material stockpile or equipment storage locations to the engineer 14 days prior to either preconstruction or proposed use, whichever comes first. Identify the specific purposes for the location. Obtain written permits from the property owner, and submit two copies to the Engineer before use. Do not stockpile or store materials or equipment on wetlands.

SEF Rev. 13 0204

14. Contractor Document Submittals.

This special provision describes minimum requirements for submitting project documents to the department. This special provision does not apply to shop drawing submittals.

Provide two paper originals and one electronic copy of all documents requiring department review, acceptance, or approval. Attach a completed engineer-provided transmittal sheet to each paper original and email submittal. The department will reject submittals with incomplete transmittal sheets and require re-submittal.

The department will return one reviewed, accepted, or approved paper original to the contractor. Additional return originals can be requested. Submit an additional original for each additional return original requested.

Submit electronic copies in Adobe Acrobat (.pdf) format via email to an account the engineer determines. If possible, translate original documents from their native format (e.g. Word, Excel, AutoCAD, etc.) using an Adobe Acrobat translation routine. Scan other documents to Adobe Acrobat format with a minimum resolution of 600 dpi.

1060-38-70 17 of 76

All costs for contractor document submittals are incidental to the contract. SEF Rev. 14_0114

15. Contractor Notification.

Replace standard spec 104.2.2.2(2) with the following:

If the contractor discovers the differing condition, provide a written notice, as specified in standard spec 104.3.3, of the specific differing condition before further disturbing the site and before further performing the affected work.

104.3.2 (Vacant)

104.3.3 Contractor Initial Written Notice

Replace standard spec 104.3.2 and standard spec 104.3.3 with the following:

If required by standard spec 104.2, or if the contractor believes that the department's action, the department's lack of action, or some other situation results in or necessitates a contract revision, promptly provide a written notice to the engineer. At a minimum, provide the following:

- 1. A written description of the nature of the issue.
- 2. The time and date of discovering the problem or issue.
- 3. If appropriate, the location of the issue.

Provide the additional information specified in standard spec 104.3.5 as early as possible to assist the engineer in the timely resolution of an identified issue. The engineer will not require, in subsequent submissions, duplication of information already provided. SEF Rev. 12 0823

16. Information to Bidders, Use of Recovered Material.

The department encourages the use of waste materials and recovered industrial byproducts as material substitutions (106.2.1), provided they meet standard specification gradation requirements, conform to NR 538 requirements, and/or follow standard engineering practice for their intended use.

SEF Rev. 12 1212

17. Dust Control Implementation Plan.

A Description

Develop, update, and implement a detailed Dust Control Implementation Plan (DCIP) for all land-disturbing construction activities and associated impacts both within the project site boundaries and outside the project site boundaries. Incorporate contract bid items that this article specifies into the DCIP.

B (Vacant)

1060-38-70 18 of 76

C Construction

C.1 General

Take responsibility for dust control on the project as specified in standard spec 107.18. Minimize dust emissions resulting from land disturbing activities. Do not generate excessive air borne particulate matter (PM) or nuisance dust conditions. Take direct responsibility for controlling dust at all times throughout the duration of the contract, 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, including non-working hours, weekends, and holidays.

Submit a DCIP to the engineer for review at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Coordinate with the department, if requested, to resolve DCIP related issues before the preconstruction conference. The department will either approve the DCIP or request revisions. Do not initiate any land-disturbing activities without the department's approval of the DCIP.

C.2 Dust Control Implementation Plan Contents

Develop a DCIP tailored to the specific needs of the project. Consider potential impacts to businesses and residences adjacent to the job site. Describe in detail all land disturbing, dust generating activities. Identify strategies to prevent, mitigate, and collect excess dust. Establish clear lines of communication with the engineer to ensure that all dust control issues can be dealt with promptly.

The DCIP shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

- 1. A single contact person with overall responsibility for the DCIP development as well as surveillance and remediation of job related dust. Include the following:
 - Name, firm, address, and working-hours phone number.
 - Non-working-hours phone number.
 - Email address.
- 2. Individual contact persons and their respective areas of responsibility. Include the following:
 - Name, firm, address, and working-hours phone number.
 - Non-working-hours phone number.
 - Email address.
- 3. A site map locating project features, the job site boundaries, all ingress and egress points, air intakes and other dust-sensitive areas, and all public and private paved surfaces within and immediately adjacent to the job site. Show where specific land disturbing, dust generating activities will occur and, to the extent possible, where employing various dust control or prevention strategies.
- 4. A matrix showing, for each anticipated land disturbing, dust generating activity, the following:
 - Preventive measures that shall be employed.
 - The applicable contact person.
 - The contractor's timetable and/or surveillance measures used to determine when remediation is required.

1060-38-70 19 of 76

- The specific dust control and remediation measures that shall be employed. List the specific contract bid items that shall be used for payment. Also indicate costs that are incidental to the contract.
- Both maintenance and cleanup schedules and procedures.
- How excess and waste materials shall be disposed of.
- 5. A description of how off-site impacts shall be monitored and dealt with.

C.3 Updating the Dust Control Implementation Plan

Update the DCIP throughout the term of the contract as the engineer directs. Obtain the engineer's approval for all DCIP alterations. Also obtain the engineer's approval for DCIP routine adjustments for weather, job conditions, or emergencies that will have an impact on payment under the bid items listed in the approved DCIP.

C.4 Dust Control Deficiencies

Correct engineer identified dust control deficiencies within the time the engineer specifies. The engineer will allow from 30 minutes to 24 hours from the time the engineer notifies the contractor in writing of the deficiency. Deficiencies include, but are not limited to, actions or lack of actions resulting in excessive dust, failing to comply with the contractor's dust control implementation plan or associated special provisions, and failing to properly maintain equipment.

D Measurement

The department will measure the various bid items associated with dust control as specified in the applicable measurement subsections of either the standard specifications or other contract special provisions. The department will not measure work performed under a DCIP alteration unless the engineer specifically approves that alteration.

Measurement under the DCIP shall include, but is not limited to, the contract bid items listed below:

623.0200	Dust Control Surface Treatment
624.0100	Water
628.7560	Tracking Pads
SPV.0105.01	Pavement Cleanup Project 1060-38-70

The department will measure work completed under other existing contract bid items if approved as a part of the DCIP. The department will consider new bid items to the contract if proposed under the DCIP. The department will not measure work required under the DCIP that is not included in contract bid items.

E Payment

All costs associated with the development and updating of the DCIP are incidental to the contract. The department will pay separately for the work required to implement the actions approved in the DCIP under the contract bid items approved as a part of the DCIP. All other costs associated with work approved under the DCIP are incidental to the contract.

SEF Rev. 12 1004

1060-38-70 20 of 76

18. CPM Progress Schedule.

Submit a CPM Progress Schedule and updates in accordance to standard spec 108.4.4, and as hereinafter provided.

To ensure compatibility with the Master Program Schedule, use the latest version of Primavera Project Planner (P6), by Primavera Systems, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, PA to prepare the Initial CPM Progress Schedule, Monthly CPM Progress Updates and other CPM Progress Revisions requested by the engineer.

Within five business days after award, the department will provide its current standard Work Breakdown Structure and activity codes to use to develop the Initial CPM Progress Schedule.

Designate a project scheduler who will be responsible for scheduling the work and submit a professional resume describing a minimum of three years of scheduling experience on interstate-highway reconstruction work of similar size and complexity, including recent experience with P6. Obtain approval of the submitted resume prior to scheduling the work.

With each Monthly CPM Progress Schedule Update also include:

- 1. Activities underway and as-built dates for the past month.
- 2. On a monthly basis, agree on the as-built dates with the department depicted in the Monthly CPM Progress Schedule Update or document any disagreements. Use the as-built dates from the Monthly CPM Progress Schedule Update for the month when updating the CPM schedule.
- 3. Provide actual as-built dates for completed activities through final acceptance of the project.

SEF Rev. 13 0812

19. Pay Plan Quantity.

A Bid Items Designated as Pay Plan Quantity

Replace standard spec 109.1.1.2 with the following:

If the schedule of items designates a bid item with a **P** in the title, the department will not measure that bid item. The department will use the plan quantity, the approximate quantity shown on the schedule of items, for payment unless a contract revision affects a designated bid item.

If the engineer revises the contract under standard spec 104.2, the department will adjust the quantity of designated items that are affected by the revised work. The engineer will adjust the affected quantity, with a contract modification as defined in standard spec 101.3, regardless of the magnitude of the revised work, which may result in either an increase or a decrease from the quantity shown on the schedule of items. The department will measure revised work as specified in standard spec 109.1.1.1. If the engineer revises the contract to

1060-38-70 21 of 76

eliminate a designated item, the engineer will not pay for the designated item, except as specified in standard spec 109.5.

The approximate quantity shown on the schedule of items for a designated item is for information only and only an estimate. The engineer makes no guarantee that the quantity, which can be determined by computations based on contract information, will equal the approximate quantity shown on the schedule of items. The engineer will not make a quantity adjustment for discrepancies.

SEF Rev. 12 0510

20. Clearing and Grubbing, Emerald Ash Borer.

This applies to projects in the emerald ash borer (EAB) quarantined zones to include Fond du Lac, Kenosha, Milwaukee, Ozaukee, Racine, Sheboygan, Washington, and Waukesha counties.

Supplement standard spec 201.3 with the following:

The emerald ash borer (EAB) has resulted in a quarantine of ash trees (*Fraxinus sp.*) by the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection (DATCP) and the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR).

Ash trees species attached by emerald ash borer include the following:

- Green ash (F pennsylvanica) is found throughout the state, but is most common in southern Wisconsin. It may form pure stands or grow in association with black ash, red maple, swamp white oak, and elm. It grows as an association in upland hardwood stands, but is most common in and around stream banks, floodplains, and swamps.
- Black ash (F. nigra) is distributed over the entire state but is most frequently found in northern Wisconsin. It is most common in swamps, but is also found in other wet forest types.
- Blue ash (F. quadrangulata) is a threatened species that is currently found only at a few sites in Waukesha County. The species is at the edge of its range in Wisconsin, but is common in states farther south. The species is not of commercial importance. Blue ash twigs are 4-sided.
- · White ash (F Americana) tends to occur primarily in upland forests, often with Acer saccharum.

The quarantine of ash trees includes all horticultural cultivars of the species listed above.

Not that blue ash twigs are 4-sided. All other Wisconsin ash trees have round stems. Also, Mountain ash (*Sorbus American and S. decora*) is not a true ash and is not susceptible to EAB infestation.

1060-38-70 22 of 76

The contractor shall be responsible for hiring a certified arborist to identify all ash trees that will be cleared and grubbed for the project. In addition, prior to scheduled clearing and grubbing activities, the arborist shall mark all ash trees with florescent lime flagging tired around the truck perimeter.

Follow and obey the following Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection order:

ATCP 21.17 Emerald ash borer; import controls and quarantine.

Importing or Moving Regulated Items from Infested Areas; Prohibition

Except as provided in subparagraph (3), no person may do any of the following:

- 1. Import a regulated item under sub. (2) into this state if that item originates from an emerald ash borer regulated area identified in 7CFR 301.53-3.
- 2. Move any regulated item under sub (2) out of an emerald ash borer regulated area that is identified in 7CFR 301.53-3 and located in this state.

Note: the United States Department of Agriculture-Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (USDA-APHIS) periodically updates the list of regulated area in 7CFR 301.53-3 Subsection (1) applies to new regulated areas as those areas are identified in the CFR.

Regulated Items. The following are regulated items for purposes of subparagraph (1):

The emerald ash borer, Agrilus planipennis Fairmaire in any living stage.

Ash trees.

Ash limbs, branches, and roots.

Ash logs, slabs or untreated lumber with bark attached.

Cut firewood of all non-coniferous species.

Ash chips and ash bark fragments (both composted and uncomposted) larger than one inch in diameter.

Any other item of substance that may by designated as a regulated item if a DATCP pest control official determines that it presents a risk of spreading emerald ash borer and notifies the person in possession of the item of substance that it is subject to the restrictions of the regulations.

Regulatory Considerations

The quarantine means that ash wood products may not be transported out of the quarantined area.

1060-38-70 23 of 76

Clearing and grubbing includes all ash trees that are to be removed from within the project footprint. If ash trees are identified within clearing and grubbing limits of the project, the following measures are required for the disposal.

Chipped Ash Trees

May be left on site if used as landscape mulch within the project limits. If used as mulch on site, chips may be not applied at depth greater than standard mulch applications as this will impede germinations of seeded areas.

May by buried on site within the right-of-way in accordance to standard spec 201.3 (14).

May be buried on adjacent properties to projects within the quarantined zone with prior approval in accordance to standard spec 201.3 (15).

Burning chips is optional if in compliance with standard spec 201.3

Chips must be disposed of immediately if not used for projects mulching and may not be stockpiled and left on site for potential transport by others. Chips may be stockpiled temporarily if they will be used for project mulching and are not readily accessible to the public.

Chipper equipment must be cleaned following post-chipping activities to ensure no spread of wood chip debris into non-quarantined counties.

Ash logs, Branches, and Roots

May be buried without chipping within the existing right-of-way of adjacent properties in accordance to standard spec 201.3 (14)(15).

May be trucked to a licensed landfill within the quarantined zone with the engineer's approval in accordance to standard spec 201.3 (15).

Burning is optional if in compliance with standard spec 201.3

Ash logs, branches, and roots must be disposed of immediately and may not be stockpiled.

All additional costs will be incidental to clearing and grubbing items.

Do not bury mulch in an area that will be disturbed again during later phases of the project.

Anyone moving firewood or ash products from the state of these counties is subject to state and federal fines up to \$1,000.00. All fines are at the responsibility of the contractor. Obtain updated quarantine information at the DNR Firewood Information Line at (800) 303-WOOD.

1060-38-70 24 of 76

Furnishing and Planting Plant Materials

Supplement standard spec 632.2.2 with the following:

Ash trees may be obtained from inside or outside the quarantine area any planted within the quarantined area. Ash trees from within the quarantine area may not be transported and planted into the non-quarantined area.

Updates for Compliance

Each year, as a service, the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection distributes an updated federal CFR listing to nursery license holders and other affected persons in this state. More frequent updates, if any, are available on the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection (DATCP) website at www.datcp.state.wi.us. Subsection (1) applies to new regulated areas as those areas are identified in the CFR, regardless of whether affected persons receive update notices from the DATCP. Persons may request update notices by calling (800) 224-4573, by visiting the DATCP website, or by writing to the following address:

Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection Division of Agricultural Resource Management P.O. Box 8911 Madison, WI 53708-8911

Regulated Items

More frequent updates, if any, are available on the DATCP website at www.datcp.state.wi.us. Subsection (1) applies to new regulated areas as those areas are identified in the CFR, regardless of whether affected persons receive update notices from the DATCP. Persons may request update notices by calling (800) 224-4573, by visiting the DATCP website, or by writing to the above address. 201-SER1 (20100401)

21. Removing Old Structure.

Supplement standard spec 203.3.1 as follows:

Provide a structure removal plan, signed and sealed by a registered professional engineer in the State of Wisconsin, detailing the staged removal of the existing bridge structures. Submit the structure removal plan in advance of the structure removal operations for department review. The department requires 14 calendar days for initial review and review of subsequent revisions of the structural plan. Do not start work under the structure removal plan without the department's written acceptance of the plan. Include the following information as part of the structure removal plan:

1060-38-70 25 of 76

- 1. Methods, sequences, details and schedules to remove the various structure elements.
- 2. Computations evaluating the structural capacity of the existing structure for each of the removal stages. The analysis shall ensure the structure has sufficient capacity to carry live loads of HS 20 (MS 18) truck loading, conforming to the AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, with a 25 percent increase in the allowable stresses

The cost for providing the structure removal plan shall be included in the contract unit price for each bridge structure removal item.

22. Temporary Shoring, Item 206.6000.S.

A Description

This special provision describes designing and providing temporary shoring at locations the plans show.

B Materials

B.1 Shoring Design

Provide a shoring design for each location where the plan requires temporary shoring. Have a professional engineer, registered in the State of Wisconsin and knowledgeable of the specific site conditions and requirements verify the adequacy of the design. Submit one copy of each shoring design, signed and sealed by the same professional engineer verifying the design, to the engineer for incorporation into the permanent project record.

C Construction

Provide temporary shoring at each required location conforming to the design developed for that location.

Remove the shoring when it is no longer needed unless the engineer allows it to remain in place. Backfill the space that is excavated but not occupied by the new permanent construction conforming to standard spec 206.3.13.

D Measurement

The department will measure Temporary Shoring by the square foot, acceptably completed, at locations the plans show, measured as the area of exposed face in the plane of the shoring from the ground line in front of the shoring to a maximum of one foot above the retained grade. Shoring used for staged construction in multiple configurations without removal and reinstallation will be measured once based on the configuration with the largest area of exposed face.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item.

1060-38-70 26 of 76

ITEM NUMBER DESCRIPTION 206.6000.S Temporary Shoring

UNIT SF

Payment is full compensation for designing and providing shoring; for providing a signed and sealed copy of the design; and for backfilling and removing the shoring.

The department will not pay for temporary shoring, installed for contractor convenience that is not required in the plans. 206-005 (20110615)

23. QMP Base Aggregate.

A Description

A.1 General

- (1) This special provision describes contractor quality control (QC) sampling and testing for base aggregates, documenting those test results, and documenting related production and placement process changes. This special provision also describes department quality verification (QV), independent assurance (IA), and dispute resolution.
- (2) Conform to standard spec 301, standard spec 305, and standard spec 310 as modified here in this special provision. Apply this special provision to material placed under all of the Base Aggregate Dense and Base Aggregate Open Graded bid items, except do not apply this special provision to material classified as reclaimed asphaltic pavement placed under the Base Aggregate Dense bid items.
- (3) Do not apply this special provision to material placed under the Aggregate Detours, Salvaged Asphaltic Pavement Base, Breaker Run, Select Crushed, Pit Run, Subbase, or Riprap bid items.
- (4) Provide and maintain a quality control program, defined as all activities related to and documentation of the following:
 - 1. Production and placement control and inspection.
 - 2. Material sampling and testing.
- (5) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required sampling and testing procedures. The contractor may obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:

http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/cmm/index.htm

A.2 Contractor Testing for Small Quantities

(1) The department defines a small quantity, for each individual Base Aggregate bid item, as a plan quantity of 9000 tons or less of material as shown in the schedule of items under that bid item.

1060-38-70 27 of 76

- (2) The requirements under this special provision apply equally to a small quantity for an individual bid item except as follows:
 - 1. The contractor need not submit a full quality control plan but shall provide an organizational chart to the engineer including names, telephone numbers, and current certifications of all persons involved in the quality control program for material under affected bid items.
 - 2. Divide the aggregate into uniformly sized sublots for testing as follows:

	<u> </u>
Plan Quantity	Minimum Required Testing
\leq 1500 tons	One test from production, load-out, or
	placement at the contractor's option ^[1]
$> 1500 \text{ tons and} \le 6000 \text{ tons}$	Two tests of the same type, either from
	production, load-out, or placement at
	the contractor's option ^[1]
$>$ 6000 tons and \leq 9000 tons	Three placement tests ^{[2][3]}

- If using production tests for acceptance, submit test results to the engineer for review prior to incorporating the material into the work. Production test results are valid for a period of 3 years.
- [2] For 3-inch material, obtain samples at load-out.
- [3] If the actual quantity overruns 9000 tons, create overrun sublots to test at a rate of one additional placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.
- 3. No control charts are required. Submit aggregate load-out and placement test results to the engineer within one business day of obtaining the sample. Assure that all properties are within the limits specified for each test.
- 4. Department verification testing is optional for quantities of 6000 tons or less.
- (3) Material represented by a sublot with any property outside the specification limits is nonconforming. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

B Materials

B.1 Quality Control Plan

- (1) Submit a comprehensive written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-construction meeting. Do not place base before the engineer reviews and comments on the plan. Construct the project as that plan provides.
- (2) Do not change the quality control plan without the engineer's review. Update the plan with changes as they become effective. Provide a current copy of the plan to the engineer and post in each of the contractor's laboratories as changes are adopted. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:
 - 1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of QC personnel.
 - 2. The process used to disseminate QC information and corrective action efforts to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.

1060-38-70 28 of 76

- 3. A list of source and processing locations, section and quarter descriptions, for all aggregate materials requiring QC testing.
- 4. Test results for wear, sodium sulfate soundness, freeze/thaw soundness, and plasticity index of all aggregates requiring QC testing. Obtain this information from the region materials unit or from the engineer.
- 5. Descriptions of stockpiling and hauling methods.
- 6. Locations of the QC laboratory, retained sample storage, and where control charts and other documentation is posted.
- 7. An outline for resolving a process control problem. Include responsible personnel, required documentation, and appropriate communication steps.

B.2 Personnel

(1) Have personnel certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP) perform sampling, testing, and documentation as follows:

Required Certification Level:	Sampling or Testing Roles:
Aggregate Technician IPP	Aggregate Sampling ^[1]
Aggregate Sampling Technician	
Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	
Aggregate Technician IPP	Aggregate Gradation Testing,
Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Fractured Particle
	Testing, Aggregate Liquid
	Limit and Plasticity Index
	Testing

Plant personnel under the direct observation of an aggregate technician certified at level one or higher may operate equipment to obtain samples.

(2) A certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

B.3 Laboratory

(1) Perform QC testing at a department-qualified laboratory. Obtain information on the Wisconsin laboratory qualification program from:

Materials Management Section

3502 Kinsman Blvd. Madison, WI 53704

Telephone: (608) 246-5388

http://www.dot.state.wi.us/business/engrserv/lab-qualification.htm

B.4 Quality Control Documentation

B.4.1 General

(1) Submit base aggregate placement documentation to the engineer within 10 business days after completing base placement. Ensure that the submittal is complete, neatly organized, and includes applicable project records and control charts.

1060-38-70 29 of 76

B.4.2 Records

(1) Document all placement observations, inspection records, and control adjustments daily in a permanent field record. Also include all test results in the project records. Provide test results to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute tabulated results using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor.

B.4.3 Control Charts

- (1) Plot gradation and fracture on the appropriate control chart as soon as test results are available. Format control charts according to CMM 8.30. Include the project number on base placement control charts. Maintain separate control charts for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Provide control charts to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute charts using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor. Update control charts daily to include the following:
 - 1. Contractor individual OC tests.
 - 2. Department QV tests.
 - 3. Department IA tests.
 - 4. Four-point running average of the QC tests.
- (3) Except as specified under B.8.2.1 for nonconforming QV tests, include only QC tests in the running average. The contractor may plot process control or informational tests on control charts, but do not include these tests, conforming QV tests, or IA tests in the running average.

B.5 Contractor Testing

- (1) Test gradation, fracture, liquid limit and plasticity index during placement for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- Test gradation once per 3000 tons of material placed. Determine random sample locations and provide those sample locations to the engineer. Obtain samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except collect 3-inch samples from the stockpile at load-out. Do not sample from material used to maintain local traffic or from areas of temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement. On days when placing only material used to maintain local traffic or only temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement, no placement testing is required.
- (3) Split each contractor QC sample and identify it according to CMM 8.30. Retain the split for 7 calendar days in a dry, protected location. If requested for department comparison testing, deliver the split to the engineer within one business day.

1060-38-70 30 of 76

- (4) The engineer may require additional sampling and testing to evaluate suspect material or the technician's sampling and testing procedures.
- (5) Test fracture for each gradation test until the fracture running average is above the lower warning limit. Subsequently, the contractor may reduce the frequency to one test per 10 gradation tests if the fracture running average remains above the warning limit.
- (6) Test the liquid limit and plasticity index for the first gradation test. Subsequently, test the liquid limit and plasticity index a minimum of once per 10 gradation tests.

B.6 Test Methods

B.6.1 Gradation

(1) Test gradation using a washed analysis conforming to the following as modified in CMM 8.60:

Gradation	AASHTO	T 27
Material finer than the No. 200 sieve.	AASHTO	T 11

- For 3-inch base, if 3 consecutive running average points for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve are 8.5 percent or less, the contractor may use an unwashed analysis. Wash at least one sample out of 10. If a single running average for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve exceeds 8.5 percent, resume washed analyses until 3 consecutive running average points are again 8.5 percent passing or less.
- (3) Maintain a separate control chart for each sieve size specified in standard spec 305 or standard spec 310 for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set control and warning limits based on the standard specification gradation limits as follows:
 - 1. Control limits are at the upper and lower specification limits.
 - 2. There are no upper warning limits for sieves allowing 100 percent passing and no lower control limits for sieves allowing 0 percent passing.
 - 3. Dense graded warning limits, except for the No. 200 sieve, are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Warning limits for the No. 200 sieve are set 0.5 percent within the upper and lower control limits.
 - 4. Open graded warning limits for the 1-inch, 3/8-inch, and No. 4 sieves are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Upper warning limits for the No. 10, No. 40, and No. 200 sieves are 1 percent inside the upper control limit.

B.6.2 Fracture

- (1) Test fracture conforming to CMM 8.60. The engineer will waive fractured particle testing on quarried stone.
- (2) Maintain a separate fracture control chart for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set the lower control limit at the contract specification limit, either specified in another special provision or in table 301-2 of standard spec 301.2.4.5. Set the lower warning limit 2 percent above the lower control limit. There are no upper limits.

1060-38-70 31 of 76

B.6.3 Liquid Limit and Plasticity

- (1) Test the liquid limit and plasticity according to AASHTO T 89 and T 90.
- Ensure the material conforms to the limits specified in standard spec table 301-2.

B.7 Corrective Action

B.7.1 General

(1) Consider corrective action when the running average trends toward a warning limit. Take corrective action if an individual test exceeds the contract specification limit. Document all corrective actions both in the project records and on the appropriate control chart

B.7.2 Placement Corrective Action

- (1) Do not blend additional material on the roadbed to correct gradation problems.
- Notify the engineer whenever the running average exceeds a warning limit. When 2 consecutive running averages exceed a warning limit, the engineer and contractor will discuss appropriate corrective action. Perform the engineer's recommended corrective action and increase the testing frequency as follows:
 - 1. For gradation, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one randomly sampled test per 1000 tons placed.
 - 2. For fracture, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one test per gradation test.
- (3) If corrective action improves the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional tests is within the warning limits, the contractor may return to the testing frequency specified in B.5.3. If corrective action does not improve the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional individual tests is still in the warning band, repeat the steps outlined above starting with engineer notification.
- (4) If the running average exceeds a control limit, material starting from the first running average exceeding the control limit and ending at the first subsequent running average inside the control limit is nonconforming and subject to pay reduction.
- (5) For individual test results significantly outside the control limits, notify the engineer, stop placing base, and suspend other activities that may affect the area in question. The engineer and contractor will jointly review data, data reduction, and data analysis; evaluate sampling and testing procedures; and perform additional testing as required to determine the extent of potentially unacceptable material. The engineer may direct the contractor to remove and replace that material. Individual test results are significantly outside the control limits if meeting one or more of the following criteria:

1060-38-70 32 of 76

- 1. A gradation control limit for the No. 200 sieve is exceeded by more than 3.0 percent.
- 2. A gradation control limit for any sieve, except the No. 200, is exceeded by more than 5.0 percent.
- 3. The fracture control limit is exceeded by more than 10.0 percent.

B.8 Department Testing

B.8.1 General

(1) The department will conduct verification testing to validate the quality of the product and independent assurance testing to evaluate the sampling and testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of names and telephone numbers of all QV and IA personnel for the project, and provide test results to the contractor within 2 business days after the department obtains the sample.

B.8.2 Verification Testing

B.8.2.1 General

- (1) The department will have an HTCP technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform QV sampling and testing. Department verification testing personnel must meet the same certification level requirements specified in B.2 for contractor testing personnel for each test result being verified. The department will notify the contractor before sampling so the contractor can observe QV sampling.
- (2) The department will conduct QV tests of each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type during placement conforming to the following:
 - 1. One non-random test on the first day of placement.
 - 2. At least one random test per 30,000 tons, or fraction of 30,000 tons, placed.
- (3) The department will sample randomly, at locations independent of the contractor's QC work, collecting one sample at each QV location. The department will collect QV samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except, for 3-inch aggregates, the department will collect samples from the stockpile at load-out. The department will split each sample, test half for QV, and retain half.
- (4) The department will conduct QV tests in a separate laboratory and with separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will use the same methods specified for QC testing.
- The department will assess QV results by comparing to the appropriate specification limits. If QV test results conform to the specification, the department will take no further action. If QV test results are nonconforming, add the QV to the QC test results as if it were an additional QC test.

B.8.3 Independent Assurance

(1) Independence assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's QV and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform an IA review

1060-38-70 33 of 76

according to the department's independent assurance program. That review may include one or more of the following:

- 1. Split sample testing.
- 2. Proficiency sample testing.
- 3. Witnessing sampling and testing.
- 4. Test equipment calibration checks.
- 5. Reviewing required worksheets and control charts.
- 6. Requesting that testing personnel perform additional sampling and testing.
- (2) If the department identifies a deficiency, and after further investigation confirms it, correct that deficiency. If the contractor does not correct or fails to cooperate in resolving identified deficiencies, the engineer may suspend placement until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

B.9 Dispute Resolution

- (1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate sampling and testing procedures, and perform additional testing. Use ASTM E 178 to evaluate potential statistically outlying data.
- (2) Production test results, and results from other process control testing, may be considered when resolving a dispute.
- (3) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute, and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating non-conforming product, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's central office laboratory, or a mutually agreed on independent testing laboratory, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent laboratory. The department may use third party test results to evaluate the quality of questionable materials and determine the appropriate payment. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

C (Vacant)

D (Vacant)

E Payment

(1) Costs for all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to this work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the non-performance of QMP administrative item.

1060-38-70 34 of 76

(2) For material represented by a running average exceeding a control limit, the department will reduce pay by 10 percent of the contract price for the affected Base Aggregate bid items listed in subsection A. The department will administer pay reduction under the Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Gradation or Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Fracture Administrative items. The department will determine the quantity of nonconforming material as specified in B.7.2. 301-010 (20100709)

24. Concrete Maturity Testing.

A Description

This special provision requires using concrete maturity testing to determine strength for project control of concrete pavement, falsework removal, and structural concrete under the designated subsections of the standard specifications as follows:

Duration of the curing period	415.3.12
Duration of the cold weather protection period	415.3.13
Opening to service	415.3.15
Removing falsework	502.3.4.2
Duration of the required curing period	502.3.8
Duration of the cold weather protection period	502.3.9
Opening to service	502.3.10.1

The requirement for determining strength by the concrete maturity testing method supersedes all provisions for strength determination by other methods or provisions based on equivalent days within those designated subsections. The concrete maturity testing requirement also applies to all other provisions referencing strength determination under these designated subsections.

B Materials

Provide a maturity testing system that uses data-encrypted sensor devices permanently embedded in the field-placed concrete. Data-encrypted sensors have a chip that records both temperature and time information that can be downloaded to a reading device not permanently attached to those sensors.

Provide the department with a maturity reading device for each maturity testing system utilized on the project. Devices provided for the department use will become department property under the contract.

C Construction

Develop a strength/maturity relationship for each concrete mix design used under the contract. Base that relationship on strength results of cylinders from pavement, appurtenant construction, ancillary concrete, or structural masonry units incorporated into the work and using those same mixes. Ensure engineer approval of the maturity test results before proceeding with the next pour using that mix. Develop a new strength/maturity relationship every time the mix changes, whenever average daily temperature changes by 30° F (17° C) or more, or whenever engineer verification cylinder

1060-38-70 35 of 76

strength varies more than 10 percent from the required opening strength when tested at the calibrated opening maturity.

Conform to the department's procedure for developing the strength/maturity relationship, field calibration of the resulting curve, and for all maturity testing. Use a mix-specific datum temperature per Annex A1 of ASTM C1074. Develop data points for the strength/maturity relationship up to 120 percent of the highest required opening strength for each mix design.

For mainline concrete pavement placements, place two probes at the beginning of the day's placement and two probes at the end of the day's placement. Place at least one sensor for each 100 cubic yards (76 m³) of concrete placed under non-pavement bid items. Place additional probes as the engineer directs at no additional cost to the department. The resulting concrete maturity test data, after engineer verification, will apply to concrete on the same project conforming to the following:

- 1. The same mix design as the test location.
- 2. Cured under conditions similar to or more favorable than that of the test location.
- 3. Placed on or before the time the test location was placed.

Each work week provide a set of three verification cylinders to the engineer for each strength/maturity field calibration curve currently in use on the project. The engineer will designate the sampling location for the verification cylinders. Provide two cylinders for compressive strength testing and one with a data-encrypted sensor embedded in its center for maturity evaluation. Cast and cure these cylinders on-site as the engineer directs and conforming to the requirements of ASTM 31 for field curing. Deliver them to the engineer promptly after attaining 50 percent of their opening maturity so the engineer can perform verification testing as closely as possible to the opening maturity level.

D (Vacant)

E Payment

No additional payment will be made by the department for maturity testing SEF Rev. 13_0812

25. QMP Ride; Incentive IRI Ride, Item 440.4410.S.

A Description

- (1) This special provision describes profiling pavements with a non-contact profiler, locating areas of localized roughness, and determining the International Roughness Index (IRI) for each wheel path segment.
- Profile the final riding surface of all mainline pavements. Include auxiliary lanes in Category I and II segments; crossroads with county, state or U.S. highway designations greater than 1500 feet in continuous length; bridges, bridge approaches; and railroad crossings. Exclude roundabouts and pavements within 150 feet of the points of curvature of roundabout intersections

1060-38-70 36 of 76

(3) The engineer may direct straightedging under standard spec 415.3.10 for pavement excluded from localized roughness under C.5.2 (1); for bridges; and for roundabouts and pavements within 150 feet of the points of curvature of roundabout intersections. Other surfaces being tested under this provision are exempt from straightedging requirements.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

C.1 Quality Control Plan

- (1) Submit a written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-pave meeting. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:
 - 1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of all quality control personnel.
 - 2. The process by which quality control information and corrective action efforts will be disseminated to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.
 - 3. The methods and timing used for monitoring and/or testing ride quality throughout the paving process. Also indicate the approximate timing of acceptance testing in relation to the paving operations.
 - 4. The segment locations of each profile run used for acceptance testing.
 - 5. Traffic Control Plan

C.2 Personnel

(1) Have a profiler operator, certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP), operate the equipment, collect the required data, and analyze the results using the methods taught in the HTCP profiling course. Ensure that an HTCP-certified profiler operator supervises data entry into the material records system (MRS).

C.3 Equipment

- (1) Furnish a profile-measuring device capable of measuring IRI from the list of department-approved devices published on the department's web site:
 - $\underline{http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/qmp/index.htm}$
- (2) Unless the engineer and contractor mutually agree otherwise, arrange to have a calibrated profiler available when paving the final riding surface.
- (3) Perform daily calibration verification of the profiler using test methods according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Notify the engineer before performing the calibration verification. If the engineer requests, arrange to have the engineer observe the calibration verification and operation. Maintain records of the calibration verification activities, and provide the records to the engineer upon request.

1060-38-70 37 of 76

C.4 Testing

C.4.1 Run and Reduction Parameters

(1) Enter the equipment-specific department-approved filter settings and parameters given in the approved profilers list on the department's QMP ride web site.

http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/qmp/profilers.pdf

C.4.2 Contractor Testing

- Operate profilers within the manufacturer's recommended speed tolerances. Perform all profile runs in the direction of travel. Measure the longitudinal profile of each wheel track of each lane. The wheel tracks are 6.0 feet apart and centered in the traveled way of the lane.
- (2) Coordinate with the engineer to schedule profile runs for acceptance. The department may require testing to accommodate staged construction or if corrective action may be required.
- (3) Measure the profiles of each standard or partial segment. Define primary segments starting at a project terminus and running contiguously along the mainline to the other project terminus. Field-locate the beginning and ending points for each profile run. When applicable, align segment limits with the sublot limits used for testing under the QMP Concrete Pavement specification. Define segments one wheel path wide and distinguished by length as follows:
 - 1. Standard segments are 500 feet long.
 - 2. Partial segments are less than 500 feet long.
- (4) Treat partial segments as independent segments.

The department will categorize each standard or partial segment as follows:

Segments with a Posted Speed Limit of 55 MPH or Greater	
Category	Description
HMA I	Asphalt pavement with multiple opportunities to achieve a smooth ride. The following operations performed under this contract are considered as opportunities: a layer of HMA, a leveling or wedging layer of HMA, and diamond grinding or partial depth milling of the underlying pavement surface.
HMA II	Asphalt pavement with a single opportunity to achieve a smooth ride.
HMA III	Asphalt pavement segments containing any portion of a bridge, bridge approach, railroad crossing, or intersection. An intersection is defined as the area within the points of curvature of the intersection radii.
PCC II	Concrete pavement.
PCC III	Concrete pavement segments containing any portion of a bridge, bridge approach, railroad crossing, intersection or gap. An intersection is defined as the area within the points of curvature of the intersection radii.

1060-38-70 38 of 76

Segments with Any Portion Having a Posted Speed Limit Less Than 55 MPH		
Category	Description	
HMA IV	Asphalt pavement including intersections, bridges, approaches, and railroad crossings.	
PCC IV	Concrete pavement including gaps, intersections, bridges, approaches, and railroad crossings.	

C.4.3 Verification Testing

- (1) The department may conduct verification testing (QV) to validate the quality of the product. A HTCP certified profiler operator will perform the QV testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of the names and telephone numbers of all verification personnel for the project.
- The department will notify the contractor before testing so the contractor can observe the QV testing. Verification testing will be performed independent of the contractor's QC work using separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will provide test results to the contractor within 1 business day after the department completes the testing.
- (3) The engineer and contractor will jointly investigate any testing discrepancies. The investigation may include additional testing as well as review and observation of both the department's and contractor's testing procedures and equipment. Both parties will document all investigative work.
- (4) If the contractor does not respond to an engineer request to resolve a testing discrepancy, the engineer may suspend production until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in C.6.

C.4.4 Documenting Profile Runs

(1) Compute the IRI for each segment and analyze areas of localized roughness using the ProVAL software. Also, the contractor shall prepare the ProVAL Ride Quality Module Reports, showing the IRI for each segment and the areas of localized roughness exceeding an IRI of 200 in/mile. Use ride quality module report as follows:

	<u>Fixed Interval</u>	Continuous (Localized Roughness)
Base-length	500'	25'
Threshold	140"/Mile	200"/Mile

The ProVAL software is available for download at:

http://www.roadprofile.com.

1060-38-70 39 of 76

- (2) As part of the profiler software outputs and ProVAL reports, document the areas of localized roughness. Field-locate the areas of localized roughness prior to the engineer's assessment for corrective actions. Document the reasons for areas excluded and submit to the engineer.
- (3) Within 5 business days after completing profiling of the pavement covered under this special provision, unless the engineer and contractor mutually agree to a different timeline, submit the electronic ProVAL project file containing the .ppf files for each profiler acceptance run data and Ride Quality Module Reports, in .pdf format using the department's Materials Reporting System (MRS) software available on the department's web site:

http://www.atwoodsystems.com/mrs

Notify the engineer when the Profiler Acceptance Run data and the Ride Quality Report have been submitted to the MRS system.

C.5 Corrective Actions

C.5.1 General

(1) Analyze the data from the PROVAL reports and make corrective action recommendations to the department. The department will independently assess whether a repair will help or hurt the long-term pavement performance before deciding on corrective action. Correct the ride as the engineer directs in writing.

C.5.2 Corrective Actions for Localized Roughness

- (1) Apply localized roughness requirements to all pavements, including HMA III, PCC III, HMA IV, and PCC IV; except localized roughness requirements will not be applied to pavements within 25 feet of the following surfaces if they are not constructed under this contract: bridges, bridge approaches, or railroad crossings. The department may direct the contractor to make corrections to the pavement within the 25-foot exclusionary zones.
- The engineer will review each individual wheel track for areas of localized roughness. The engineer will assess areas of localized roughness within 5 business days of receiving notification that the reports were uploaded. The engineer will analyze the report documenting areas that exceed an IRI of 200 in/mile and do one of the following for each location:
 - 1. Direct the contractor to correct the area to minimize the effect on the ride.
 - 2. Leave the area of localized roughness in place with no pay reduction.
 - 3. Except for HMA IV and PCC IV segments, assess a pay reduction as follows for each location in each wheel path:

1060-38-70 40 of 76

Localized Roughness IRI	Pay Reduction ^[1]
(in/mile)	(dollars)
> 200	(Length in Feet) x (IRI –200)

A maximum \$250 pay reduction may be assessed for locations of localized roughness that are less than or equal to 25 feet long. Locations longer than 25 feet may be assessed a maximum pay reduction of \$10 per foot.

- (3) The engineer will not direct corrective action or assess a pay reduction for an area of localized roughness without independent identification of that area as determined by physically riding the pavement. For corrections, use only techniques the engineer approves.
- (4) Re-profile corrected areas to verify that the IRI is less than 140 in/mile after correction. Submit a revised ProVAL ride quality module report to the reference documents section of the MRS for the corrected areas to validate the results.

C.5.3 Corrective Actions for Excessive IRI

(1) If an individual segment IRI exceeds 140 in/mile for HMA I, HMA II, and PCC II pavements after correction for localized roughness, the engineer may require the contractor to correct that segment. Correct the segment final surface as follows:

HMA I: Correct

Correct to an IRI of 60 in/mile using whichever of the following methods as approved by the engineer:
Mill and replace the full lane width of the riding surface excluding the paved shoulder.
Continuous diamond grinding or fine-tooth milling the full lane width, if required, of the riding surface including adjustment of the paved shoulders.

HMA II:

Correct to an IRI of 85 in/mile using whichever of the following methods as approved by the engineer:
Mill and replace the full lane width of the riding surface excluding the paved shoulder.
Continuous diamond grinding or fine-tooth milling of the full lane width, if required, of the riding surface including adjustment of the paved shoulders

PCC II:

Correct to an IRI of 85 in/mile using whichever of the following methods as approved by the engineer: Continuous diamond grinding of the full lane width, if required, of the riding surface including adjustment of the paved shoulders. Conform to sections C.1 through C.4 of Concrete Pavement Continuous Diamond Grinding Special provision contained elsewhere in the contract.

Remove and replace the full lane width of the riding surface.

1060-38-70 41 of 76

Re-profile corrected segments to verify that the final IRI meets the above correction limits and there are no areas of localized roughness. Enter a revised ProVAL ride quality module report for the corrected areas to the reference documents section of the MRS. Segments failing these criteria after correction are subject to the engineer's right to adjust pay for non-conforming work under standard spec 105.3.

C.6 Dispute Resolution

- (1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate testing procedures, and perform additional testing.
- (2) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating nonconforming pavement, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's Quality Assurance Unit, or a mutually agreed on independent testing company, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent tester. The department may use third party tests to evaluate the quality of questionable pavement and determine the appropriate payment.

D Measurement

(1) The department will measure Incentive IRI Ride by the dollar, adjusted as specified in E.2.

E Payment

E.1 Payment for Profiling

(1) Costs for furnishing and operating the profiler, documenting profile results, and correcting the final pavement surface are incidental to the contract. The department will pay separately for engineer-directed corrective action performed within the 25-foot exclusionary zones under C.5.2 as extra work.

E.2 Pay Adjustment

(1) The department will pay incentive for ride under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER DESCRIPTION UNIT 440.4410.S Incentive IRI Ride DOL

- (2) Incentive payment is not limited, either up or down, to the amount the schedule of items shows.
- (3) The department will administer disincentives for ride under the Disincentive IRI Ride administrative item.

1060-38-70 42 of 76

(4) The department will not assess disincentive on HMA III or PCC III segments. Incentive pay for HMA III and PCC III segments will be according to the requirements for the category of the adjoining segments.

(5) The department will adjust pay for each segment based on the initial IRI for that segment. If corrective action is required, the department will base disincentives on the IRI after correction for pavement meeting the following conditions:

All Pavement: The corrective work is performed in a contiguous, full

lane width section 500 feet long, or a length as agreed

with the engineer.

HMA Pavements: The corrective work is a mill and inlay or full depth

replacement and the inlay or replacement layer thickness

conforms to standard spec 460.3.2.

Concrete Pavements: The corrective work is a full depth replacement and

conforms to standard spec 415.

(6) The department will adjust pay for 500-foot long standard segments nominally one wheel path wide using equation "QMP 1.04" as follows:

HMA I		
Initial IRI	Pay Adjustment ^[1]	
(inches/mile)	(dollars per standard segment)	
< 30	250	
\geq 30 to <35	1750 - (50 x IRI)	
\geq 35 to < 60	0	
\geq 60 to < 75	1000 - (50/3 x IRI)	
≥ 75	-250	

HMA II and PCC II	
Initial IRI	Pay Adjustment ^{[1][2]}
(inches/mile)	(dollars per standard segment)
< 50	250
\geq 50 to < 55	2750 – (50 x IRI)
\geq 55 to < 85	0
\geq 85 to < 100	(4250/3) - (50/3 x IRI)
≥ 100	-250

1060-38-70 43 of 76

HMA IV and PCC IV	
Initial IRI	Pay Adjustment ^{[1] [2]}
(inches/mile)	(dollars per standard segment)
< 35	250
\geq 35 to < 45	1125-(25xIRI)
> 45	0

If the engineer directs placing upper layer asphaltic mixtures between October 15 and May 1 for department convenience as specified in standard spec 450.3.2.1(5), the department will not adjust pay for ride on pavement the department orders the contractor to place when the temperature, as defined in standard spec 450.3.2.1(2), is less than 36 F.

(7) The department will prorate the pay adjustment for partial segments based on their length.

440-010 (20130615)

26. Asphaltic Surface Temporary.

Replace standard spec 465.2 (1) with the following:

Under the Asphaltic Surface Temporary bid item; submit a mix design. Furnish asphaltic mixture meeting the requirements specified for either type E-3 or E-10 under standard spec 460.2; except the engineer will not require the contractor to conform to the quality management program specified under standard spec 460.2.8. The nominal size of aggregate shall be 25.0 mm.

Delete standard spec 465.2(2) of the standard specification.

27. Concrete Masonry Structures.

A Description

A.1 General

Work under this item applies to cast in place concrete for structures. Conform to standard specs 501, 502, 504, 701, 710 and 715 and as modified in this special provision. Apply this special provision to all cast in place concrete placed under the following bid items:

1060-38-70 44 of 76

^[2] If the engineer directs placing concrete pavement for department convenience, the department will not adjust pay for ride on pavement the department orders the contractor to place when the air temperature falls below 35 F.

502.0100	Concrete Masonry Bridges
502.0200	Concrete Masonry Bridges HES
502.1100	Concrete Masonry Seal
504.0100	Concrete Masonry Culverts
504.0200	Concrete Masonry Culverts HES
504.0500	Concrete Masonry Retaining Walls
504.0600	Concrete Masonry Retaining Walls HES
504.0900	Concrete Masonry Endwalls

A.2 Concrete Masonry Bridges

Work under the item Concrete Masonry Bridges applies to cast in place concrete for bridge substructures, which includes abutments and piers. Cast in place concrete for bridge superstructures, which includes bridge decks, raised medians, sidewalks, and parapets, is covered under the special provision item HPC Masonry Structures.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Replace standard spec 501.3.8.2 with the following:

The contractor is responsible for the quality of the concrete placed in hot weather. Submit a written temperature control plan at or before the pre-pour meeting. In that plan, outline the actions taken to control concrete temperature if the concrete temperature at the point of placement exceeds 80° F (27° C). Do not place concrete without the engineer's written acceptance of that temperature control plan. Perform the work as outlined in the temperature control plan.

If the concrete temperature at the point of placement exceeds 90° F (32° C), do not place concrete under the following bid items:

Concrete Masonry Bridges
Concrete Masonry Bridges HES
Concrete Masonry Retaining Walls
Concrete Masonry Retaining Walls HES
Concrete Masonry Culverts
Concrete Masonry Culverts HES
Concrete Masonry Endwalls

Notify the engineer whenever conditions exist that might cause the temperature at the point of placement to exceed 80° F (27° C). If project information is not available, obtain information from similar mixes placed for other nearby work.

Any additive or action taken to control the temperature of the Concrete Masonry to within the limits of this special provision, including but not limited to the addition of ice to the concrete mix, is considered incidental to the work and will not be measured or paid for separately.

1060-38-70 45 of 76

Add the following to standard spec 501.3.11:

501.3.11 Slip Forming

Do not place concrete by the slip-form method for any item covered by this special provision.

D (Vacant)

E (Vacant)

SEF Rev. 13 0807

28. Concrete Staining Multi-Color B-67-339, Item 517.1015.S.01; B-67-340, Item 517.0105.S.02.

A Description

Furnish and apply a multi-color concrete stain to the exposed concrete surfaces of the structure, as detailed in the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

B.1 Mortar

Use mortar for sack rubbing the concrete surfaces as given in standard spec 502.3.7.5 or use one of the following products:

Preblended, Packaged Type II Cement: Tri-Mix by TK Products

Thoroseal Pearl Gray by Thoro Products

The mortar shall contain one of the following acrylic bonding admixtures mixed and applied in accordance to manufacturer's recommendations:

Acrylic Bonding Admixture: TK-225 by TK Products

Achro 60 by Thoro Products Achro Set by Master Builders

B.2 Concrete Stain

Use concrete stain manufactured for use on exterior concrete surfaces. Use the following products, or equal as approved by the department:

Tri-Sheen Concrete Surfacer, Smooth by TK Products

Tri-Sheen Acrylic by TK Products

TK-1450 Natural Look Urethane Anti-Graffiti Primers by TK Products

Safe-Cure and Seal EPX by Chem Masters

H + C Shield Plus by Sherwin-Williams

1060-38-70 46 of 76

Provide multiple colors of stain to produce a multi-color effect replicating the varying coloration, and similar in colors to the brick used on the parapets of the bridges at the nearby CTH P and IH94 interchange. Provide stain colored to produce the appearance of grouted joints for joints between brick courses produced by the form liner.

C Construction

C.1 General

Furnish, prepare, apply, cure, and store all materials in accordance to the product manufacturer's specifications for the type and condition of application required.

Match or exceed the stain manufacturer's minimum recommended curing time of the concrete or 28 days, whichever is greater, prior to staining.

C.2 Preparation of Concrete Surfaces

Provide a sack rubbed finish in accordance to standard spec 502.3.7.5, using mortar as indicated above on concrete surfaces with open voids or honeycombing.

Following the sack rubbing, clean all concrete surfaces that are to be coated to ensure that the surface is free of all laitance, dirt, dust, grease, efflorescence, and any foreign material and that the surface will accept the coating material according to product requirements. As a minimum, clean the surface using a 3000-psi water blast. Hold the nozzle of the water blaster approximately 6 inches from the concrete surface and move it continuously in a sweeping motion. Give special attention to smooth concrete surfaces to produce an acceptable surface texture. Correct any surface problems resulting from the surface preparation methods. Grit blasting of the concrete surface is not allowed.

C.3 Staining Concrete Surfaces

Apply the concrete stain in accordance to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Apply the concrete stain when the temperature of the concrete surface is 45° F or higher, or as given by the manufacturer.

The color of the staining shall produce a multi-color effect that consists of multiple colors replicating varying natural stone coloration. Stain the joints between stones produced by the form liner to create the appearance of grouted joints.

Do not begin staining the structure until earthwork operations are completed to a point where this work can begin without receiving damage. Where this work is adjacent to exposed soil or pavement areas, provide temporary covering protection from overspray or splatter.

C.4 Test Areas

Prior to applying stain to the structure, apply the stain to sample panels measuring a minimum of 48-inches x 48-inches and constructed to demonstrate workmanship in the use of the form liner specified on the structure if applicable. Match or exceed the stain manufacturer's minimum recommended curing time of the concrete or 28 days, whichever

1060-38-70 47 of 76

is greater, prior to staining. Submit color samples to the department prior to staining the sample panels. Prepare the concrete surfaces of the sample panels and apply stain using the same materials and in the same manner as proposed for the structure, including staining of the joints between stones produced by the form liner. Do not apply stain to the structure until the department approves the test panels.

C.5 Surfaces to be Coated.

Apply concrete stain to the surfaces in accordance to the plan.

D Measurement

The department will measure Concrete Staining Multi-Color (Structure) in area by the square foot of surface, acceptably prepared and stained.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
517.1015.S.01	Concrete Staining Multi-Color B-67-339	SF
517.1015.S.02	Concrete Staining Multi-Color B-67-340	SF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and applying the coloring system; for preparing the concrete surface; and for constructing and staining the sample panels. 517-115 (20130615)

29. Architectural Surface Treatment B-67-339, Item 517.1050.S.01; Architectural Surface Treatment B-67-340, Item 517.1050.S.02.

A Description

Construct a concrete masonry architectural surface treatment on the exposed concrete surfaces of the structure, as detailed in the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Use form liners that attach easily to the forming system, and do not compress more than \(^1/4\)-inch when poured at a rate of 10 vertical feet/hour.

Use a release agent that is compatible with the form liner and coloring materials.

Wall ties shall have set "break-backs" at a minimum of ¾-inches from the finished concrete surface.

The formliner shall be selected to achieve the look of the New Brick blend, similar to the structures on IH94 and CTH P.

1060-38-70 48 of 76

C Construction

C.1 Equipment

Equipment and tools necessary for performing all parts of the work shall be satisfactory as to design, capacity, and mechanical condition for the purposes intended. Repair, improve, replace, or supplement all equipment that is not maintained in full working order, or which is proven inadequate to obtain the results prescribed.

C.2 Form Liner Preparation

Clean the form liner prior to each pour and ensure that it is free of any build-up. Visually inspect each liner for blemishes or tears, and repair if necessary per manufacturer's recommendations.

Apply form release per manufacturer's recommendations.

C.3 Form Liner Attachment

Place adjacent liners less than ¼-inch from each other, attach liner securely to forms in accordance to the manufacturer's recommendations, and coordinate wall ties with form liner and form manufacturer, e.g., diameter, size, and frequency.

C.4 Surface Finishing

Ensure that the textured surface is free of laitance; sandblasting is not permitted.

Grind or fill pouring blemishes.

D Measurement

The department will measure Architectural Surface Treatment (Structure) in area by the square foot of architectural surface, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
517.1050.S.01	Architectural Surface Treatment B-67-339	SF
517.1050.S.02	Architectural Surface Treatment B-67-340	SF

Payment is full compensation for producing the proposed architectural surface treatment including: preparing the foundation; finishing and protecting the surface treatment; and for properly disposing of surplus material.

517-150 (20110615)

1060-38-70 49 of 76

30. Traffic Control Surveillance and Maintenance.

Replace standard spec standard spec 643.3.2 with the following:

- (1) Under the Traffic Control Surveillance and Maintenance bid items, provide personnel to inspect and maintain the traffic control devices, furnished, and installed, in proper condition. Personnel to verify that all traffic control devices required per the plans and specifications and as directed by the engineer are in place and in proper condition.
- (2) If this bid item is included in the contract, provide one person, called the traffic control specialist, responsible for inspecting, maintaining traffic control signs or devices, and reviewing the site for compliance with plans and special provisions; the contractor may need to provide other personnel to accomplish the inspection and maintenance; and provide all necessary vehicles, equipment, tools, and repair materials.
- (3) Inspection and maintenance includes all traffic control signs or devices included in the contract, including those on detour routes. Begin when the first traffic control sign or device is put into operation and end when the last traffic control sign or device is removed from operation.
- (4) Ensure that the traffic control specialist inspects the traffic control signs and devices at least twice each workday and once each non-workday with at least one of the daily inspections during daytime. Separate inspections done on workdays by at least 8 hours or the amount of time from the beginning to the end of that day's work operations, whichever is less. During each inspection, clean, repair, replace, or install each traffic control sign or device not performing as intended, as necessary.
- (5) Ensure that the traffic control specialist inspects each reflective traffic control sign or device at least once each week during hours of darkness. View the signs and devices using low beam vehicle headlights to ensure reflectorization is unimpaired. Clean, repair, or replace each reflectorized traffic control sign or device not performing as intended, as necessary, before sunset of the next calendar day, or as the engineer directs otherwise.
- (6) Ensure that the traffic control specialist meets once each workday with the department representative responsible for traffic control on the project to discuss possible problems with the traffic control.
- (7) Ensure that the traffic control specialist submits a written report weekly to the engineer documenting both daytime and nighttime inspections.
- (8) Make the control specialist, or other contractor-designated person, available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week to clean, repair, replace or install traffic control devices not performing as intended throughout the period traffic control signs and devices are operating under this contract. Provide to the engineer, the County Sheriff, and the State Patrol Region Headquarters responsible for that county the telephone number to contact the control specialist or other contractor-designated person. The control specialist, or other

1060-38-70 50 of 76

designated person, shall respond to reach any location within the contract limits, or on detour routes, within 2 hours of being contacted, and shall promptly accomplish the necessary cleaning, repair, or replacement.

31. Traffic Control Signs Removal.

Add the following to standard spec 643.3.8.3:

Remove all signs on temporary mounts and other potential associated hazards to the traveling public from the right-of-way when not in use.

32. Traffic Control Detour Signs Not In Use.

Replace standard spec 643.3.8.6(6) with the following:

Immediately remove or cover signing when the detour is no longer in effect. When removing signs, removal all signs, posts, supports and other potential associated hazards to the traveling public from within the right-of-way.

33. Pavement Marking Grooved Wet Reflective Contrast Tape 4-Inch, Item 646.0841.S.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing, grooving and installing preformed wet reflective pavement marking contrast tape for grooved applications as shown on the plans, according to standard spec 646, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish wet reflective pavement marking contrast tape and adhesive material, per manufacturer's recommendation if required, from the department's approved products list.

Furnish a copy of the manufacturer's recommendations to the engineer before preparing the pavement marking grooves.

C Construction

C.1 General

For quality assurance, provide the engineer and the region's Marking Section evidence of manufacturer training in the proper placement and installation of pavement marking contrast tape.

Plane the grooved lines according to details in the plan and per manufacturer's recommendations. Use grooving equipment with a free-floating, independent cutting head. Plane a minimum number of passes to create a grooved surface per manufacturer's recommendations.

1060-38-70 51 of 76

C.2 Groove Depth

Cut the groove to a depth of $120 \text{ mils} \pm 10 \text{ mils}$ from the pavement surface or, if tined, from the high point of the tined surface. To measure the depth, the contractor may use a depth plate placed in the groove and a straightedge placed across the plate and groove, or the contractor may use a straightedge placed perpendicular to the groove. The department may periodically check groove depths.

C.3 Groove Width – Longitudinal Markings

Cut the groove one-inch wider than the width of the tape.

C.4 Groove Position

Position the groove edge according to plan details. Groove a minimum of 4 inches, but not greater than, 12 inches from both ends of the tape segment. Achieve straight alignment with the grooving equipment.

C.5 Groove Cleaning

C.5.1 Concrete

Cooling the cutting head with water may be necessary for some applications and equipment. If cooling water is necessary, flush the groove immediately with high-pressure water after cutting to remove any build-up of cement dust and water slurry. If this is not done, the slurry may harden in the groove.

If water is used in the grooving process, allow the groove to dry a minimum of 24 hours after groove cleaning, and prior to pavement marking application. The groove surface shall be clean and dry before applying the adhesive, and the pavement marking tape. Use a high-pressure air blower with at least 185 ft³/min air flow and 120 psi air pressure to clean the groove; use of the air blower does not decrease the amount of time required for the groove to dry.

C.5.2 New Asphalt

Groove pavement five or more days after paving.

Use a high-pressure air blower with at least 185 ft³/min air flow and 90 psi air pressure to clean the groove.

C.5.3 Existing Asphalt

Check for structural integrity in supporting grooving operations. If the structural integrity of the asphalt pavement is inadequate to support grooving operations, immediately notify the engineer.

Use a high-pressure air blower with at least 185 ft³/min air flow and 90 psi air pressure to clean the groove.

1060-38-70 52 of 76

C.6 Tape Application

Apply the tape when both the air and surface temperature are 40 degrees F and rising.

Apply tape in the groove as per manufacturer's recommendations. If manufacturer's recommendations require surface preparation adhesive

- 1) For the Southeast Region and the ozone non-attainment Northeast Region counties of Sheboygan, Manitowoc, and Kewaunee:
 - Apply SPA-60 during May 1 to September 30, both dates inclusive due to Volatile Organic Compound Limitations..
 - Apply P-50 during October 1 to April 30, both dates inclusive. –
- 2) For the remainder counties:
 - · Apply either adhesive.

Refer to the manufacturer's instructions for determining when the surface preparation adhesive is set.

Tamp the wet reflective pavement marking contrast tape with a tamper cart roller, with a minimum of a 200-lb load, cut to fit the groove. Tamp a minimum of three complete cycles (6 passes) with grooved modified tamper roller cart.

D Measurement

The department will measure Pavement Marking Grooved Wet Reflective Contrast Tape (Width) for grooved applications in length by the linear foot of tape placed according to the contract and accepted.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER DESCRIPTION UNIT
646.0841.S Pavement Marking Grooved Wet Reflective Contrast
Tape 4-Inch

Payment is full compensation for cleaning and preparing the pavement surface; furnishing and installing the material; and for removing temporary pavement marking, if necessary. 646-022 (20120615)

1060-38-70 53 of 76

34. HPC Masonry Structures, Item SPV.0035.01.

This special provision describes specialized material and construction requirements for high-performance concrete used in bridge structures. Conform to standard spec 501, 502 and 509, as modified in this special provision. This special provision also describes QMP concrete pavement and structures. Conform to standard spec 715 as modified in this special provision.

MODIFY THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AS FOLLOWS:

501.2.5.4.1 General

Replace the entire text with the following:

- (1) Use clean, hard, durable crushed limestone with 100% fractured surfaces and free of an excess of thin or elongated pieces, frozen lumps, vegetation, deleterious substances or adherent coatings considered injurious.
- (2) Use virgin aggregates only.

501.2.5.4.2 Deleterious Substances

Replace paragraph one with the following:

(1) The amount of deleterious substances must not exceed the following percentages:

DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCE	PERCENT BY WEIGHT	
Shale		
Coal	1.0	
Clay lumps		
Soft fragments		
Any combination of above		
Thin or elongated pieces based on a 3:1 ratio		
Materials passing the No. 200 sieve		
Chert ^[1]		

^[1]Material classified lithologically as chert and having a bulk specific gravity (saturated surface-dry basis) of less than 2.45. Determine the percentage of chert by dividing the weight of chert in the sample retained on a 3/8-inch sieve by the weight of the total sample.

501.2.5.4.3 Physical Properties

Replace paragraph one with the following:

(1) The department will ensure that Los Angeles wear testing conforms to AASHTO T 96, soundness testing conforms to AASHTO T 104 using 5 cycles in sodium sulfate solution on aggregate retained on the No. 4 sieve, and freeze-thaw soundness testing conforms to AASHTO T 103. The percent wear must not exceed 30, the weighted

1060-38-70 54 of 76

soundness loss must not exceed 6 percent, and the weighted freeze-thaw average loss must not exceed 15 percent.

501.3.2.4.3.3 Extended Delivery Time

Delete paragraph one.

501.3.5.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following:

(1) Use central-mixed concrete as defined in 501.3.5.1(2) for all work under this special provision.

501.3.5.2 Delivery

Replace paragraph three with the following:

(3) Deliver and completely discharge concrete within one hour beginning when adding water to the cement, or when adding cement to the aggregates. A decrease in air temperature below 60° F or the use of department-approved retarders does not increase the discharge time.

501.3.7.1 Slump

Replace the entire text with the following:

- (1) Use a 2-inch to 4-inch slump.
- (2) Perform the slump tests for concrete according to AASHTO T 119.

501.3.8.2.1 General

Replace paragraphs one and two with the following:

- Take the following steps to ensure the quality of the concrete placed. Submit a written temperature control plan at or before the pre-pour meeting. In that plan, outline the actions the contractor will take to control concrete temperature if the concrete temperature at the point of placement exceeds 80° F. Do not place concrete without the engineer's written acceptance of that temperature control plan. Perform the work as outlined in the temperature control plan.
- (2) If the concrete temperature at the point of placement exceeds 80° F, do not place concrete for items covered in this special provision.

501.3.8.2.2 Bridge Decks

Replace the entire text with the following:

Do not place concrete for bridge decks when the ambient air temperature is above 80° F.

1060-38-70 55 of 76

- (2) For concrete placed in bridge decks, submit a written evaporation control plan at each pre-pour meeting. In that plan, outline the actions the contractor will take to maintain concrete surface evaporation at or below 0.15 pounds per square foot per hour. Do not place concrete for bridge decks without the engineer's written acceptance of that evaporation control plan. If the engineer accepts an evaporation control plan calling for ice, the department will pay \$0.75 per pound for that ice. Perform the work as outlined in the evaporation control plan.
- (3) If predicting a concrete surface moisture evaporation rate exceeding 0.15 pounds per square foot per hour, do not place concrete for bridge decks.
- (4) Provide evaporation rate predictions to the engineer 24 hours prior to each bridge deck pour.
- (5) Compute the evaporation rate from the predicted ambient conditions at the time and place of the pour using the nomograph, or computerized equivalent, specified in CMM 5.25, figure 1. Use weather information from the nearest national weather service station. The engineer will use this information to determine if the pour will proceed as scheduled.
- (6) At least 8 hours before each pour, the engineer will inform the contractor in writing whether or not to proceed with the pour as scheduled. If the actual computed evaporation rate during the pour exceeds 0.15 pounds per square foot per hour, at the sole discretion of the engineer, the contractor may be allowed to implement immediate corrective action and complete the pour. If the engineer allows the placement to continue, the department will pay \$0.75 per pound for the quantity of ice required to maintain the concrete surface evaporation at or below 0.15 pounds per square foot per hour.

502.2.6.2 Burlap

Replace the entire text with the following:

Furnish burlap conforming to AASHTO M 182, class 1, 2, 3 or 4.

502.3.2.1 Detailed Plans

Replace the entire text with the following:

(1) As specified in 105.2, submit four copies of detailed plans and computations for falsework, signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Wisconsin, three weeks prior to erection of falsework for review and acceptance. Acceptance of the detailed plans and computations will in no way relieve the contractor of the responsibility of providing a safe and stable structure, and obtaining satisfactory results.

1060-38-70 56 of 76

502.3.5.4 Superstructures

Delete paragraph six.

502.3.7.8 Floors

Replace paragraph five with the following:

(5) Set the rails or tracks that the finish machine rides on, to the required elevation; and ensure they adjust to allow for settlement under load. Support the rails or tracks outside the limits of the finished riding surface. Do not support rails or tracks on the tops of girders, or within the finished riding surface, without written permission of the engineer.

Delete paragraph thirteen, fourteen and fifteen.

Add the following to the end as paragraphs nineteen, twenty, twenty-one, twenty-two, and twenty three:

- (19) Do not place bridge deck concrete more than 10 feet ahead of the finishing machine. If there is a delay of more than 10 minutes during the placement of a bridge deck, cover all concrete (unfinished and finished) with wet burlap to protect the concrete from evaporation until placement operations resume.
- (20) Keep hand finishing, except for the edge of deck, to a minimum. Equip the finishing machine with a pan behind the screed. Apply micro texture using a broom or turf drag following the use of a 10-foot straight edge. Only finish by hand as necessary to close up finished concrete. Begin wet curing the deck immediately following the micro texture
- (21) For bridge decks with a design speed of 40 mph or greater, provide longitudinal grooving according to the provision included in this contract.
- Place HPC Masonry Structures for bridge decks during nighttime hours. Begin work no earlier than two hours before sunset and end no later than 2 hours after sunrise; unless alternate begin and end times are approved prior to the concrete placement by the engineer. To determine acceptable hours, use the sunset and sunrise times published by the National Weather Service for the proposed date of the concrete placement or as mutually agreed to by the contractor and the engineer.
- (23) Provide lighting as necessary to safely perform the required work and facilitate inspection during nighttime hours. Ensure that lighting does not interfere with or impede traffic on open roadways and does not cause glare, shine or directly face the eyes of oncoming drivers. After initial setup, drive through and observe the lighted work area from each direction on the main roadway. Adjust lighting alignment if lighting causes glare, shine or directly faces the eyes of oncoming drivers

1060-38-70 57 of 76

502.3.8.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following:

(1) Maintain adequate moisture throughout the concrete mass to support hydration for at least 14 days.

502.3.8.2.1 General

Replace the entire text with the following:

- (1) Wet-cure the concrete for bridge decks, structural approach slabs, sidewalks on bridges and raised medians on bridges for 14 days by use of a soaker hose system, or other engineer-approved methods. Cover the finished surface of bridge decks and overlays with one layer of wetted burlap or wetted cotton mats within 10 minutes after the finishing machine has passed. Apply the burlap/cotton gently so as to minimize marking of the fresh concrete. Keep the first layer of burlap/cotton continuously wet until the bridge deck or overlay is sufficiently hard to apply a second layer of wetted burlap/cotton. Immediately after applying the second layer of burlap/cotton, continue to keep the deck wet until placing and activating the soaker hose system. Throughout the remainder of the curing period, keep the burlap/cotton continuously wet with soaker hoses hooked up to a continuous water source. Inspect the burlap/cotton twice daily to ensure the entire surface is moist. If necessary, alter the soaker hose system as needed to ensure the entire surface is completely covered and stays moist. After 48 hours from the time of completion of the bridge deck or overlay pour, the soaker hose system and burlap/cotton may be covered with polyethylene sheeting. Provide a continuous flow of water through the soaker hose system for the entire curing period.
- (2) Do not uncover any portion of the deck at any time for any reason during the first 7 days of the curing period except as permitted by the engineer.
- (3) Set up and test the fogging system before each bridge deck, structural approach slab, bridge mounted sidewalk or bridge mounted raised median pour. Keep the fogging system set up and operational for the duration of the pour.

502.3.8.2.3 Decks

Delete the entire text.

502.3.8.2.4 Parapets

Replace the entire text with the following:

- (1) Cure the inside and outside concrete faces and tops of railings or parapets by covering with wetted burlap immediately after form removal and surface finish application. Keep the burlap thoroughly wet for at least 7 days; or by covering for the same period with thoroughly wet polyethylene-coated burlap conforming to 502.2.6.4
- (2) Secure coverings along all edges to prevent moisture loss.

1060-38-70 58 of 76

502.3.9.6 Bridge Decks

Replace paragraph two with the following:

(2) Protect the underside of the deck, including the girders, for bridge deck and overlay pours by housing and heating when the national weather service forecast predicts temperatures to fall below 32° F during the cold weather protection period. Maintain a minimum temperature of 40° F in the enclosed area under the deck for the entire 14-day curing period.

502.5.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following:

(1) The department will pay for plan quantities according to the pay plan quantity article at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER DESCRIPTION UNIT SPV.0035.01 HPC Masonry Structures CY

Lighting for nighttime bridge deck placement is included in the item HPC Masonry Structures and will not be measured or paid for separately.

710.5 Sampling and Testing

Add the following standard spec:

710.5.7 Chloride Penetration Resistance

- (1) For each new or changed mix design, measure chloride penetration resistance according to AASHTO T 277 (Rapid Chloride Permeability Test) at a frequency of 1 test per 3 months (quarterly) of production.
- Strip permeability samples for AASHTO T 277 testing of their molds and wet cure to an age of 7 days in a standard moist room or water tank. After 7 days, submerge the samples in water heated to 100° F until an age of 28 days. Upon completion of the curing process, obtain one sample from each cylinder and test according to AASHTO T 277.
- (3) Ensure that the initial accepted mix designs meet the chloride penetration resistance limit of 1500 coulombs based on the AASHTO T 277 Rapid Chloride Permeability test. Chloride resistance testing conducted quarterly using AASHTO T 277 Rapid Chloride Permeability Test during production will not be used for acceptance of previously accepted mixes and concrete masonry mixed and placed according to the contract requirements. For quarterly chloride resistance test results exceeding 1500 coulombs, the department may require adjustment of the concrete mix going forward to improve the chloride penetration resistance.

1060-38-70 59 of 76

715.2.3.2 Structures

Replace paragraph one with the following:

- (1A)Develop and test each mix to be used for HPC Masonry Structures. Produce a laboratory trial mix for each mix, as well as a trial mix from each plant used to supply the project. Test all mixes at a department-qualified laboratory.
- (1B) The laboratory trial mix data must include the results of the following tests:
 - 1. AASHTO T 119 Slump of Hydraulic Cement Concrete.
 - 2. AASHTO T 121 Mass per Cubic Foot, Yield
 - 3. AASHTO T 152 Air Content.
 - 4. AASHTO T 22 Compressive Strength.
 - 5. AASHTO T 277 Rapid Determination of the Chloride Permeability of Concrete, using the modified curing procedure according to 710.5.7 (2) herein.
 - 6. AASHTO T 309 Temperature.
 - 7. Water Cement Ratio.
- (1C) The 28-day compressive strength must be greater than or equal to 4000 psi. The 28-day results of the permeability test must be less than or equal to 1500 coulombs.

Replace paragraph two with the following:

- (2) Provide a minimum cementitious content of 470 pounds per cubic yard and a maximum cementitious content of 540 pounds per cubic yard. For all superstructure and substructure concrete, unless the engineer approves otherwise in writing, conform to one of the following:
 - 1. Use class C fly ash or grade 100 or 120 slag as a partial replacement for Portland cement. For binary mixes use 15% to 30% fly ash or 20% to 30% slag. For ternary mixes use 15% to 30% fly ash plus slag in combination. Percentages are stated as percent by weight of the total cementitious material in the mix.
 - 2. Use a type IP or IS blended cement.

SEF Rev. 13 0709

35. Truck or Trailer-Mounted Attenuator, Item SPV.0045.01.

A Description

(1) This special provision describes protecting work operations with a truck or trailer-mounted attenuator (TMA).

B Materials

(1) Furnish and maintain a TMA conforming to NCHRP Report 350 test level 3 or to MASH crashworthiness criteria. Submit written certification from the manufacturer that the host vehicle/attenuator configuration provided conforms to crashworthiness criteria. Include the federal-aid reimbursement eligibility letter with that submittal.

1060-38-70 60 of 76

(2) Provide a host vehicle and mount the attenuator conforming to the attenuator manufacturer's specifications. Provide the engineer a copy of the manufacturer's specifications and installation instructions.

C Construction

- (1) Coordinate with the engineer at least 72 hours before its intended use so the engineer can determine if the work operation requires TMA protection.
- (2) Position the attenuator at a manufacturer-recommended location in advance of a stationary work operation. Position and maintain the attenuator consistently at the manufacturer-recommended distance from a mobile work operation. Ensure that an operator stays with the host vehicle while protecting a mobile work operation.

D Measurement

(1) The department will measure Truck or Truck-Trailer-Mounted Attenuator by the day acceptably completed, measured to the 1/2-day based on the engineer-determined time the attenuator is required to protect work operations. The department will measure 4 or less hours per calendar day as a half day and over 4 hours as a full day.

E Payment

(1) The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0045.01	Truck or Trailer-Mounted Attenuator	DAY

(2) Payment is full compensation for providing the portable attenuator, host vehicle, and operator.

SEF Rev. 14 0123

36. Temporary Sediment Basin, Item SPV.0060.01.

A Description

This special provision describes constructing a sediment basin of sufficient size to provide an effective means to filter the water from the dewatering operation before it is discharged into the receiving waters in accordance to the details shown on the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

All materials incorporated into this item shall conform to the pertinent requirements of the standard specifications.

C Construction

The dimensions of the sediment basin shall be approved by the engineer prior to construction. The sediment basin shall be lined with an approved geotextile fabric with erosion bales trenched in around the perimeter of the basin. Erosion control bales shall

1060-38-70 61 of 76

surround the basin and ³/₄-inch clear washed stone shall be placed in the bottom of the basin. This item shall include maintenance and cleaning of the sediment pond as directed by the engineer.

D Measurement

The department will measure Temporary Sediment Basin as each individual temporary sediment basin, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract price under the following bid items

ITEM NUMBERDESCRIPTIONUNITSPV.0060.01Temporary Sediment BasinEach

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all materials, for furnishing all excavating, for any maintenance, for disposing of surplus materials, and for removal of the basin after completion of the dewatering operations.

37. Mobilizations Emergency Pavement Repair, Item SPV.0060.02.

A Description

Furnish and mobilize personnel, equipment, traffic control, and materials to the project site to repair the existing pavement on an emergency basis as the engineer directs. An emergency is a sudden occurrence of a serious and urgent nature, beyond normal maintenance of the existing pavement.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Mobilize with sufficient personnel, equipment, traffic control, materials and incidentals on the jobsite within 4 hours of the engineer's written order to repair the existing pavement on an emergency basis.

D Measurement

The department will measure Mobilizations Emergency Pavement Repair as each individual mobilization acceptably completed. The department will not include delivering and installing pavement repair or maintenance materials provided for in specific contract bid items. All traffic control items used for each Mobilization will be considered incidental to the Mobilization.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER DESCRIPTION UNIT SPV.0060.02 Mobilizations Emergency Pavement Repair Each

1060-38-70 62 of 76

Payment is full compensation for the staged moving of personnel, moving equipment, setting up and removing traffic control, traffic control materials, and moving materials. The department will pay separately for delivery and installation of pavement repair materials under the other bid items in this contract. The department will not pay separately for traffic control items and materials even though they may be included in other bid items in this contract and will consider them incidental to each Mobilization. SEF Rev. 14 0319

38. Concrete Barrier End Anchorage 4-Ft Width 12-Inch, Item SPV.0060.03.

A Description

Construct Concrete Barrier End Anchorage 4-Ft Width 12-Inch in accordance to standard spec 603, as detailed in the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B (Vacant)

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Concrete Barrier End Anchorage 4-Ft Width 12-Inch as each individual end anchorage, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER DESCRIPTION UNIT SPV.0060.03 Concrete Barrier End Anchorage 4-Ft Width 12-Inch Each

The department will pay for excavating and preparing the foundation; for providing all materials shown in the plans, including concrete, expansion joints, reinforcement, concrete and base aggregate dense between parallel runs of concrete barrier vertical back, and extruded polystyrene; for furnishing all joints as shown in the plans; and for placing, finishing, protecting, and curing concrete.

39. Landmark Reference Monuments Special, Item SPV.0060.04.

A Description

This special provision describes preserving the location and constructing new reference monuments for existing Public Land Survey System (PLSS) section corner monuments within the proposed construction limits.

B Materials

The department can furnish aluminum monument caps if necessary. Otherwise, all materials for the monumentation and witness ties will be the responsibility of the contractor to provide. Any monuments that satisfy Wisconsin Administrative Code Chapter AE-7 will be acceptable.

1060-38-70 63 of 76

C Construction

Complete the work in accordance to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 621.3 and as follows:

Obtain existing tie sheets from the Waukesha County Surveyor. Locate and verify existing PLSS monuments and ties. Furnish, and install if necessary, temporary and/or permanent ties. Provide a temporary tie sheet to the department and the Waukesha County Surveyor, for use by the public during the construction phase of the project and before the final monumentation is complete.

Perpetuate and/or reset all PLSS monuments and witnesses under the direction of a State of Wisconsin Licensed Professional Land Surveyor. Prepare the temporary and final PLSS monument records in accordance to the Wisconsin Administrative Code Chapter AE-7. Prepare and File new monument records with the Waukesha County Surveyor in accordance to AE-7 and provide a copy of the same to the WisDOT SW Region-Madison Survey Coordinator. This work shall be overseen and completed by a State of Wisconsin Licensed Professional Land Surveyor.

The approximate location of the section corners that will likely be disturbed due to the proposed construction:

Landmark Reference Monument						
Station	Offset	Township	Range	Section Corner		
607+76	0'	T7N	R17E	15/16		

Notify the Waukesha County Surveyor and WisDOT/SE Region Survey Coordinator five working days prior to construction operations that may disturb existing monuments, with pertinent questions or for department provided monument caps.

D Measurement

The department will measure Landmark Reference Monuments Special by each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.04	Landmark Reference Monuments Special	Each

Payment is full compensation for furnishing a Professional Land Surveyor; obtaining existing PLSS monument record tie sheet(s); preparing, providing and filing temporary/final PLSS monument record tie sheet(s) from a Professional Land Surveyor; all survey work related to the perpetuation process; the furnishing and placing of all PLSS survey monuments; the furnishing and placement of any necessary witness ties; the removal of the existing monument(s) if necessary; and for excavating for the placement of the new monument(s) if necessary.

1060-38-70 64 of 76

40. Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Bridges, Item SPV.0085.01.

A Description

This work consists of furnishing and placing stainless steel reinforcing bars as shown in the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

B.1 General

Conform to standard spec 505.2 except as modified in this special provision.

B.2 Grade and Type

The material shall conform to ASTM A 955 and to one of the following Unified Numbering System (UNS) designations: S31653, S31803, S32205, or S32304.

Supply Grade 60 bars, all of the same UNS designation.

B.3 Evaluation of Corrosion Resistance

Prior to fabrication, supply test results from an independent testing agency certifying that stainless steel reinforcement from the selected UNS designation meets the requirements of Annex A1 of ASTM A955. Corrosion performance for the selected UNS designation shall be redemonstrated if the processing method is significantly altered. Removal of mill scale or pickling processes used for stainless steel reinforcement supplied under this contract shall be the same as those used to prepare the samples tested per Annex A1 of ASTM A955.

B.4 Chemical Composition

Material shall conform to that specified in ASTM A276, Table 1, Chemical Requirements, for the given UNS designation.

B.5 Heat Treatment

Bars may be furnished in one of the heat treatment conditions listed in ASTM A955, and as needed to meet the requirements of this specification.

B.6 Finish

Supply bars that are free of dirt, mill scale, oil and debris by pickling to a bright or uniform light finish. Bars supplied with a tarnished or mottled finish are sufficient cause for rejection. Fabricate and bend bars using equipment that has been thoroughly cleaned or otherwise modified to prohibit contamination of the stainless steel from fragments of carbon steel or other contaminants.

Bars displaying rust/oxidation, questionable blemishes, or lack of a bright or uniform pickled surface are subject to rejection.

1060-38-70 65 of 76

B.7 Bending and Cutting

Bend bars in accordance to standard spec 505.3.2 and ASTM A955. Use fabrication equipment and tools that will not contaminate the stainless steel with black iron particles. To prevent such contamination, equipment and tools used for fabrication, including bending and cutting, shall be solely used for working with stainless steel. Do not use carbon steel tools, chains, slings, etc. when fabricating or handling stainless steel reinforcing bars.

B.8 Control of Material

All reinforcement bars or bar bundles delivered to the project site shall be clearly identified with tags bearing the identification symbols used in the Plans. The tags shall also include the UNS designation, heat treat condition, heat number, grade (corresponding to minimum yield strength level), and sufficient identification to track each bar bundle to the appropriate Mill Test Report.

Provide samples for department testing and acceptance in accordance to the CMM requirements for Concrete Masonry Reinforcement – Bar Steel (Uncoated).

Provide Mill Test Reports (MTR) for the project that:

- 1. Are from the supplying mill verifying that the stainless reinforcement provided has been sampled and tested and the test results meet ASTM A 955, ASTM A 276, Table 1 and the Contract requirements;
- 2. Include a copy of the chemical analysis of the steel provided, with the UNS designation, the heat lot identification, and the source of the metal if obtained as ingots from another mill;
- 3. Include a copy of tensile strength, yield strength and elongation tests per ASTM A955 on each of the sizes of stainless steel reinforcement provided;
- 4. Permit positive determination that the reinforcement provided is that which the test results cover;
- 5. Include a statement certifying that the materials meet standard spec 106 regarding material being melted and manufactured in the United States; and
- 6. Certify that the bars have been pickled to a bright or uniform light finish.

C Construction

C.1 General

Conform to the construction methods in standard spec 505.3 except as modified in this special provision:

Ship, handle, store, and place the stainless steel reinforcing bars according to the applicable provisions with the following additions and exceptions:

1060-38-70 66 of 76

- 1. Prior to shipping, ensure that all chains and steel bands will not come into direct contact with the stainless steel reinforcing bars. Place wood or other soft materials (i.e., thick cardboard) under the tie-downs. Alternatively, use nylon or polypropylene straps to secure the stainless steel reinforcing bars.
- 2. When bundles of reinforcing steel and stainless steel reinforcing bars must be shipped one on top of the other, load the stainless steel reinforcing bars on top. Use wooden spacers to separate the two materials. Space supports sufficiently close to prevent sags in the bundles.
- 3. Outside storage of stainless steel reinforcing bars is acceptable. Cover the stainless steel reinforcing bars with tarpaulins.
- 4. Store stainless steel reinforcing bars off the ground or shop floor on wooden supports and separately from carbon steel reinforcement. Space supports sufficiently close to prevent sags in the bundles.
- 5. Do not use carbon steel tools, chains, slings, etc. when fabricating or handling stainless steel reinforcing bars. Only use nylon or polypropylene slings. Protect from contamination during construction operations including any cutting, grinding, or welding above or in the vicinity of the stainless steel bars. Flame cutting or welding of stainless steel reinforcing bars is prohibited.
- 6. Place all stainless steel reinforcing bars on bar chairs that are solid plastic or stainless steel. Fabricate stainless steel metal chairs and continuous metal stainless steel supports from stainless steel conforming to the same requirements and UNS designations as stainless steel reinforcing bar as listed in Section B, "Materials". Use stainless steel chairs with plastic-coated feet above steel beams.
- 7. Use stainless steel tie wires to tie stainless steel reinforcing bars. Tie wires shall conform to the same requirements and UNS designations as stainless steel reinforcing bars as listed in Section B, "Materials", dead soft annealed, annealed at size. The tie wire does not need to be of the same UNS designation as the bar reinforcement.

Do not tie stainless steel reinforcing bars to, or allow contact with uncoated reinforcing bars, galvanized forming hardware or attachments, or galvanized conduits. Direct contact with these materials is not acceptable. When stainless steel reinforcing bars or dowels must be near uncoated steel reinforcing bars, galvanized forming hardware, or other galvanized metals, maintain a minimum 1-inch clearance between the two metals. Where insufficient space exists to maintain this minimum, sleeve the bars with a continuous 1/8-inch minimum thickness polyethylene or nylon tube extending at least 1 inch in each direction past the point of closest contact between the two dissimilar bars and bind them with nylon or polypropylene cable ties. Sleeves are not required between stainless steel reinforcing

1060-38-70 67 of 76

bars and welded girder shear studs. Stainless steel reinforcing bars are allowed to be in direct contact with undamaged epoxy-coated reinforcing bars.

Uncoated fasteners (such as used for static safety lines on beams), anchors, lifting loops, etc., that extend from the top flange of prestressed concrete beams into the bridge deck shall be completely removed or cut off flush with the top flange of the beam prior to casting the deck.

C.2 Splices

Splices shall be as shown in the plans. Substitution of stainless steel mechanical splices in lieu of lap slices shown on the plans may be permitted in certain situations subject to written approval by the engineer. Provide mechanical splices for stainless steel reinforcing bars made of stainless steel conforming to one of the UNS designations listed in section B, "Materials" and meeting the minimum capacity, certification, proof testing and written approval requirements of 550.3.3.4.

If it is necessary or the contractor elects to increase or alter the number or type of bar splices from those indicated in the plans, provide copies of plan sheets to the Engineer showing the revised reinforcement layout, type, length and location of revised bar splices and revised bar lengths. The Engineer must approve the location of new lap splices or substitution of mechanical bar couplers in lieu of bar lap splices prior to fabrication. New lap splices must be at least as long as those shown in the plans.

D Measurement

The department will measure Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Bridges by the pound acceptably completed. The department will compute the stainless steel bar weight using the standard weight per foot of equivalent size carbon steel reinforcing bars (ASTM A615) regardless of which stainless steel alloy is provided.

If the contractor is permitted to alter the reinforcement layout per C.2, no adjustment to the reinforcement bar quantity will be made for such alterations. Mechanical bar couplers that are provided but not shown in the plans are included in the item Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Bridges and will not be measured separately.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER DESCRIPTION UNIT SPV.0085.01 Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Bridges LB

Payment is full compensation for providing, transporting and placing the stainless steel reinforcing bars with all component materials as described above.

1060-38-70 68 of 76

If the contractor is permitted to alter the reinforcement layout per C.2, no additional compensation will be made for such alterations. Mechanical bar couplers that are provided, but not shown in the plans are included in the item Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Stainless Bridges and will not be paid for separately.

41. Removing Piling, Item SPV.0090.01.

A Description

This special provision describes removing existing timber piling and includes removing, drilling, or coring through existing timber piles where they are in conflict with proposed new piling for abutments and piers. The work also includes backfilling the void left after removal with structure backfill. The purpose of this work is to clear the location so the proposed pile may be driven and installed without interference from an existing timber pile.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Remove any existing timber piling that is in conflict with proposed piling locations. An existing timber pile is in conflict with a proposed pile if the timber pile is within 2.5 proposed-pile diameters (center-center spacing) of a proposed pile. One of the following methods of removal shall be used:

Direct Pull: Wrap piling with a choker cable or chain attached at the top to a crane. Pull the piling vertically, removing the piling from the soil.

Vibratory Excavation: Attach a vibratory hammer to a crane and to the existing piling. Vibrate the piling loose. Pull the piling vertically and remove the piling from the soil.

Coring: Core through existing timber piles to an elevation that will permit the installation of the proposed pile without interference. Unless directed otherwise, make the diameter of the core hole only as large as required to eliminate the pile conflict.

Contractor Proposed: The contractor may propose, in writing, an alternate method of pile removal

When an existing pile is found to be in conflict with the proposed piling, the contractor shall notify the engineer, and receive his approval on the selected removal method prior to beginning any work to remove the timber piling.

Fill any void remaining after pile removal with structure backfill.

D Measurement

The department will measure Removing Piling by the linear foot, acceptably completed. Measurement will be made along the vertical length of the timber piling removed.

1060-38-70 69 of 76

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBERDESCRIPTIONUNITSPV.0090.01Removing PilingLF

Payment is full compensation for removing existing timber piling; for providing and placing necessary structure backfill material; and for disposing of all material excavated.

42. Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal Temporary, Item SPV.0090.02.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal Temporary as shown on the plans, in accordance to standard specs 501, 505, 521, 607, and 611, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Construct the pipe that the vane drain casting rests in using 18-inch diameter culvert pipe corrugated steel.

Furnish backfill material that is grade A, A-FA, A-S, A-T, A-IS, or A-IP concrete conforming to standard spec 501.2 as modified in standard spec 716. Provide QMP for class III ancillary concrete as specified in standard spec 716.

C Construction

Utilize SDD Slotted Corrugated Metal Pipe Surface Drains, Slotted Drain Installation at Median Barrier Type D.

Prior to encasing the pipe in concrete, cover the upper end of the slotted drain as shown on the plans. Otherwise, obtain engineer approval prior to any variations.

Prior to backfill operations adjacent to the slotted area of the slotted corrugated metal pipe surface drain pipe, install timber blocks in the slots I accordance to the details as shown on the plans. Remove any material entering the pipe at no expense to the department.

Keep the timer blocks in place until final cleanup operations are completed; at which time, remove the timber blocks.

Exercise care to avoid damage to the slotted corrugated metal pipe surface drain pipe. If any section of pipe is damaged or is unsatisfactory as determined by the engineer, replace the drain pipe at no expense to the department.

Remove Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal Temporary prior to constructing the roadway to its final condition. Repair opening in drainage structure at connection to Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal Temporary. Ensure engineer approval of submitted method of repair.

1060-38-70 70 of 76

D Measurement

The department will measure Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal Temporary by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBERDESCRIPTIONUNITSPV.0090.02Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal TemporaryLF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all materials, including culvert pipe corrugated steel and end cap, slotted vane drain castings, concrete masonry and reinforcement; adjusting bricks; drilling inlet or manhole cover to accommodate connection bolts to vane drain; hauling and placing the pipe; making connections to existing inlets; cleaning out and restoring site of work; removing and disposing of all materials for Drain Slotted Vane Longitudinal Temporary, and for repairing opening of drainage structure SEF Rev. 13_0812

43. Pavement Cleanup Project 1060-38-70, Item SPV.0105.01.

A Description

This special provision describes cleanup of dust and debris from pavements within and adjacent to the job site.

B Materials

B.1 Pavement Cleanup

Furnish a vacuum-type street sweeper equipped with a power broom, water spray system, and a vacuum collection system.

Vacuum equipment shall have a self-contained particulate collector capable of preventing discharge from the collection bin into the atmosphere.

Use a vacuum-type sweeper as the primary sweeper, except as specified herein or approved by the engineer.

C Construction

C.1 Pavement Cleanup

Keep all pavements, curb lanes and gutters both closed and open to public traffic within the job-site boundaries free of dust and debris generated from any activity under the contract. Keep all pavements, curb lanes and gutters adjacent to the project free of dust and debris that are affected by land disturbing, dust generating activities, as defined in the contractor's dust control implementation plan.

Provide surveillance to identify if material is being tracked from the jobsite. Clean up spillage and material tracked from the project within an hour of occurrence or as directed by the engineer. Perform cleanup operations in a safe manner.

1060-38-70 71 of 76

Provide routine sweeping of all pavements, curb lanes and gutters on local street active haul routes a minimum of once a day as defined in the Dust Control Implementation Plan (DCIP) or as directed by the engineer. Include street names for routine sweeping.

In addition to routine sweeping, conduct sweepings as the engineer directs or approves, to deal with dust problems that might arise during off-work hours or emergencies. Provide the engineer with a contact person available at all times to respond to requests for emergency sweeping. Respond to emergency sweeping requests within 4 hours.

If the vacuum-type sweeper breaks down, a mechanical broom sweeper may be substituted for no more than 24 hours total elapsed time. Repair the vacuum-type sweeper within that 24 hours or substitute a vacuum-type sweeper.

Skid steers with mechanical power brooms may only be utilized on sidewalks and driveways whose pavements will not support the weight of a street sweeper, unless otherwise approved by the engineer.

D Measurement

The department will measure Pavement Cleanup Project 1060-38-70 as a single lump sum unit of work, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER DESCRIPTION UNIT SPV.0105.01 Pavement Cleanup Project 1060-38-70 LS

Payment schedule for this item will be in accordance to the percentage of contract value earned.

Payment is full compensation for surveillance, mobilization, sweeping, and disposing of materials.

44. Survey Project 1060-38-70, Item SPV.0105.02.

A Description

Perform work according to standard specs 105.6 and 650 modified as follows:

This special provision describes modifying standard specs 105.6 and 650 to define the requirements for construction staking for this contract.

Replace standard spec 105.6.2 with the following:

The department will not perform any construction staking for this contract. Obtain engineer's approval prior to performing all survey required to lay out and construct the work under this contract.

1060-38-70 72 of 76

The survey includes establishing horizontal and vertical position for all aspects of construction including but not limited to storm sewer, subgrade, base, curb, gutter, curb and gutter, pipe culverts, structure layout, pavement, barriers (temporary and permanent), supplemental control, slope stakes, traffic control items, fencing, and all other staking required.

The department may choose to perform quality assurance surveys during the project. These quality assurance surveys do not relieve the responsibility for performing all survey work required to lay out and construct the work under this contract.

Delete standard spec 650.1.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 650.3 and as modified in this special provision.

Replace standard spec 650.3.3.1 with the following:

Under the Survey Project bid item, global positioning system (GPS) machine guidance for conventional subgrade staking on all or part of the work may be substituted. The engineer may require reverting to conventional subgrade staking methods for all or part of the work at any point during construction if, in the engineer's opinion, the GPS machine guidance is producing unacceptable results.

Replace standard spec 650.3.3.4.1 with the following:

The department will provide the contractor staking packet as described in the Construction and Materials Manual (CMM) 7.10. At any time after the contract is awarded, the available survey and design information may be requested. The department will provide that information within 5 business days of receiving the contractor's request. The department incurs no additional liability beyond that specified in standard specification 105.6 or standard specification 650 by having provided this additional information.

Add the following to standard spec 650.3.3.3.6.2:

Record all subgrade elevation checks and submit a hard copy to the engineer at the completion of the project.

D Measurement

Replace standard spec 650.4 with the following:

The department will measure Survey Project 1060-38-70 as a separate single lump sum unit, acceptably completed.

1060-38-70 73 of 76

E Payment

Replace standard spec 650.5 with the following:

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the

following bid item:

ITEM NUMBERDESCRIPTIONUNITSPV.0105.02Survey Project 1060-38-70LS

Payment is full compensation for performing all survey work required to lay out and construct all work under this contract. No additional payments will be made for restaking due to construction disturbance and knock-outs.

SEF Rev. 13 0925

45. Longitudinal Grooving Bridge Deck, Item SPV.0165.01.

A Description

Provide longitudinal deck grooves parallel to the centerline of the roadway prior to opening the bridge to traffic as directed by the engineer.

B Materials

Use a grooving machine containing blades mounted on a multi-blade arbor on a self-propelled machine built for grooving hardened concrete surfaces.

Use a grooving machine with a depth control device that detects variations in the deck surface and adjusts the cutting head height to maintain a specified depth of groove.

Equip the grooving machine with a guide device to control multi-pass alignment.

C Construction

Groove the pavement longitudinally without damaging the concrete deck surface.

Complete a longitudinal grooving operation that results in a uniformly grooved deck surface.

Cut grooves continuously across the deck width to within 18 inches of the barrier rail, curb line, or median divider. If metal floor drains extend more than 18 inches from the barrier rail, curb line, or median divider, all grooves on the bridge deck surface are to end within 6 inches of the floor drain perimeter.

At skewed metal edged expansion joints in the bridge deck surface, end all grooves on the bridge deck surface within 6 inches of the joint leaving no ungrooved surface adjacent to each side of the joint greater than 6 inches in width on the deck side of the expansion joints.

1060-38-70 74 of 76

Produce grooves that are continuous across construction joints or other joints in the concrete deck surface less than ½-inch wide.

Construct longitudinal grooves with the following criteria:

-		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
			Spacing C-C Tolerance Tolerance Tolera	Spacing		
	Width (In)	Depth (In)		Tolerance	Tolerance	Tolerance
			(In)	(In)	(In) (I	(In)
	1/8	3/16	3/4	0 - 1/16	± 1/16	± 1/16

Collect, remove and dispose of solid material residue and liquid waste resulting from grooving operations by vacuuming in a manner satisfactory to the engineer.

D Measurement

The department will not measure Longitudinal Grooving Bridge Deck. The department will use pay plan quantity according to the pay plan quantity article.

E Payment

The department will pay for plan quantities according to the pay plan quantity article at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0165.01	Longitudinal Grooving Bridge Deck	SF

Payment is full compensation for providing the required machinery and operators; for grooving, for collecting, and for removing and properly disposing of all waste materials.

46. Cold Patch, Item SPV.0195.01.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing, stockpiling, placing, and maintaining cold patch material. Use the cold patch material for short term maintenance purposes to fill potholes/voids in the existing pavement surface that the engineer deems necessary.

B Materials

B.1 General

Furnish cold patch that is a combination of course aggregate, natural sand and bituminous material MC-250. Design the mixture to have: a workability range of 15-100° F without the addition of heat, good adhesion to wet surfaces, and resistance to damage by water, salt and deicing products. Design a uniform mixture that does not require any mixing or special handling prior to use.

1060-38-70 75 of 76

B.2 Gradations

Conform to the following gradation requirements:

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT PASSING			
	(by weight)			
3/8 Inch (9.5mm)	96 - 100			
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	76 - 82			
No. 8 (2.38mm)	50 - 60			
No. 50 (.297mm)	15 - 20			
No. 200 (.074mm)	2 - 5			
Bitumen	4.8 - 5.2			

C Construction

C.1 General

Choose a smooth, firm, and well-drained area for an on-site stockpile that is cleared of vegetation and foreign material that may contaminate the cold patch. Make the stockpile easily accessible, maintainable and replenishable at any time during the project. The stockpile is not to exceed 10 tons on site at any given time unless approved by the engineer. Remove and dispose of any unused portions of the stockpile at the completion of the project unless otherwise directed by the engineer. Complete this work at no additional expense to the department.

Application of the cold patch must be able to be accomplished by hand labor. Remove all ponded water and loose debris prior to filling any potholes/voids. Place material into the pothole/void and compact flush with a tamper, roller, or vehicle tire. Traffic must be able to travel over the patch immediately after installation.

D Measurement

The department will measure Cold Patch by the ton stockpiled on site, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0195.01	Cold Patch	Ton

Payment for cold patch is full compensation for the patch; furnishing and providing a stockpile of material; preparing the pothole/void for material placement, stockpiling, placing, compacting, and maintenance. Payment includes compensation for any unused stockpile quantities remaining on site at the completion of the project.

SEF Rev. 13 0814

1060-38-70 76 of 76

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1) FOR TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE FOR NEW SOLUTIONS (TrANS) PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including "pipeline" activities. The core programs includes: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

TrANS is an employment program originally established in 1995 in Southeastern Wisconsin. Currently TrANS has expanded to include TrANS program locations to serve contractors in Southeast (Milwaukee and surrounding counties), Southcentral (Dane County and surrounding counties including Rock County), and most Northeastern Wisconsin counties from locations in Keshena, Rhinelander and surrounding far Northern areas. TrANS attempts to meet contractor's needs in other geographic locations as possible. It is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities and non-minorities as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. These candidate preparation and contractor coordination services are provided by community based organizations. For a list of the TrANS Coordinators contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at (414) 438-4583 in Milwaukee or (608) 266-6961 in Madison. These services are provided to you at no cost.

I. BASIC CONCEPTS

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or promotions to apprentice of TrANS Program graduates will be made as follows:

- 1) On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 Graduate. At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects when TrANS graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or the equivalent.
 - <u>Eligibility and Duration:</u> To the employing contractor, for up to 2000 hours from the point of initial hire as a TrANS program placement.
 - <u>Contract Goal:</u> To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that <u>4</u> (number) TrANS Graduate(s) be utilized on this contract.
- 2) On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice. At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the TrANS Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in an underutilized skilled trade (this will include the Skilled Laborer Apprenticeship when that standard is implemented).

<u>Eligibility and Duration:</u> To the employing contractor, for the length of time the TrANS graduate is in apprentice status.

<u>Contract Goal:</u> To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that <u>4</u> (*number*) TrANS Apprentice(s) be utilized on this contract.

- The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a TrANS graduate plus time in apprentice status.
- 4) If a TrANS program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at the phone numbers listed above.
- 5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

I. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE

The \$5.00 per hour now being paid for TrANS placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the \$5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit TrANS candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of TrANS graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that TrANS placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities. Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

<u>NOTE</u>: Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.

II. IMPLEMENTATION

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL-

OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level.

It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a TrANS graduate or a TrANS apprentice. The District EEO Coordinators utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by TrANS Graduates and TrANS apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources.

TrANS is nondiscriminatory by regulation, and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

IV. TRANS TRAINING

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical underrepresentation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 230) to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

- (1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.
- (2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b) (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a) (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Civil Rights Office. A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT Civil Rights Office, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, P.O. Box 7965, Rm. 451, Madison, WI 53707.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 3 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

1. Description

General

- a. The disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract. The department's DBE goal is shown on the cover of the bidding proposal. The contractor can meet the specified contract DBE goal by procuring services or materials from a DBE or by subcontracting work to a DBE. The department calculates the DBE participation as the dollar value of DBE participation included in the bid expressed as a percentage of the total contract bid amount.
- b. Under the contract, the contractor agrees to provide the assistance to participating DBE's in the following areas:
 - i. Produce accurate and complete quotes.
 - ii. Understand highway plans applicable to their work.
 - iii. Understand specifications and contract requirements applicable to their work.
 - iv. Understand contracting reporting requirements.
- c. The department encourages the contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts.
- d. For information on the disadvantaged business program, visit the department's Civil Rights and Compliance Section website at:

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/dbe-main.htm

2. Definitions

- a. Interpret these terms, used throughout this additional special provision, as follows:
 - i. Bid Percentage: The DBE percentage indicated in the bidding proposal at the time of bid.
 - ii. DBE: A disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) certified as a DBE by the department and included on the department's list of certified DBE's who are determined to be ready, willing and able.
 - iii. **DBE goal:** The amount of DBE participation expected in the contract as shown on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal.
 - iv. **Discretionary Goal:** A contractor assigned DBE goal, typically abbreviated as "Disc" on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal, which is enforced as committed.
 - v. **Manufacturer:** A firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract.
 - vi. **Supplier:** A firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public.
 - vii. **Voluntary Achievement:** The amount of DBE participation achieved and reported in the contract in excess of the assigned goal.

3. DBE Percentage Required at Bid Submission

Indicate the bid percentage (i.e. 0% through 100%) of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, including projects with discretionary goals. For electronic submittals, show the percentage in the miscellaneous data folder, Item 3, DBE Percent. For paper submittals, show the percentage on the sheet included after the schedule of items. By submission of the bid, the bidder contractually commits to DBE participation at or above the bid percentage, or certifies that they have utilized

comprehensive good faith efforts to solicit and utilize DBE firms to meet the DBE participation requirements of this contract proposal, and that the bid percentage is reflective of these good faith efforts. If the bidder does not indicate the bid percentage of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, the department will consider the bid irregular and may reject the bid.

4. Department's DBE Evaluation Process

a. Documentation Submittal

Within 10 business days after the notification of contract award, the contractor is to identify, by name, the DBE firms whose utilization is intended to satisfy this provision, the items of work of the DBE subcontract or supply agreement and the dollar value of those items of work by completing the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] and all necessary attachment A forms, as well as, Good Faith Waiver Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation as necessary. If the contractor fails to furnish the required forms within the specified time, the department may cancel the award. Delay in fulfilling this requirement is not a cause for extension of the contract time and shall not be used as a tool to delay execution.

i. Bidder Meets DBE Goal

If the bidder indicates that the contract DBE goal is met, after award and before execution, the department will evaluate the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506 and attachment A(s) to verify the actual DBE percentage achieved. If the DBE commitment is verified, the contract is eligible for execution with respect to the DBE commitment.

ii. Bidder Does Not Meet DBE Goal

- (1) If the bidder indicates a bid percentage on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] that does not meet the contract DBE goal, the bidder must submit a Good Faith Waiver Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation. After award and before execution, the department will evaluate the bidder's DBE commitment and consider the bidder's good faith waiver request.
- (2) The department will review the bidder's good faith waiver request and notify the bidder of one of the following:
 - a. If the department grants a good faith waiver, the bid is eligible for contract execution with respect to DBE commitment.
 - b. If the department rejects the good faith waiver request, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution. The department will provide a written explanation of why the good faith waiver request was rejected. The bidder may appeal the department's rejection as allowed under 7 a. & b.

5. Department's Criteria for Good Faith Effort

The Code of Federal Regulations {CFR}, 49 CFR Part 26-Appendix A, is the guiding regulation concerning good faith efforts. However, the federal regulations do not define "good faith" but states that bidder must actively and aggressively attempt to meet the goal. The federal regulations are general and do not include every factor or effort that can be considered. As a result, each state must establish its own processes and consider the factors established in its own process when making a determination of good faith.

a. The department will only grant a good faith waiver if the bidder has made the effort, given the relevant circumstances under the contract that a bidder actively and aggressively seeking to meet the goal would make. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort to determine whether a good faith waiver will be granted. The bidder must demonstrate, on the DT1202 that they have aggressively solicited DBE participation in an attempt to meet the contract DBE goal and attaining the stated DBE goal is not feasible.

- b. The department, in conjunction with industry stakeholders, has developed the following guidance for contractor good faith effort. The guidance and the attached appendices provide a framework for the actions required by all parties in the processing and evaluation of bidder's total efforts to achieve the project specific DBE goal prior to the bid letting date.
- c. Prime Contractors should:
 - i. <u>Document</u> all efforts and decisions made toward achieving the DBE goal on the contract. The bidder should use the Civil Rights & Compliance System [CRCS] and related WisDOT-approved DBE outreach tools, including the Bid Express Small Business Network, to foster DBE participation on all applicable contracts.
 - ii. Request quotes by identifying potential items to subcontract and solicit. Prime contractors are strongly encouraged to include in their initial contacts a single page including a detailed list of items for which they are accepting quotes, by project, within a letting. See attached sample entitled "Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter" in Appendix A. Prime contractors should also indicate a willingness to accept quotes in areas they are planning to perform themselves, as required by federal rules. In some cases, it might be appropriate to use DBE's to do work in a prime contractor's area of specialization.
 - (1) Solicit quotes through all reasonable and available means from certified DBE firms who match 'possible items to subcontract' and send copies to DBESS office, highlighting areas in which you are seeking quotes. Email is acceptable.
 - (2) SBN is the preferred outreach tool. https://www.bidx.com/wi/main. Other acceptable means include postal mail, email, fax, phone call.
 - a. Primes must ask DBE firms for a response in their solicitations. See *Sample Contractors Solicitation Letter* in Appendix. This letter can be included as an attachment to the SBN sub-quote request.
 - b. Solicit quotes at least 10 calendar days prior to the letting date {ideally two Fridays before the letting} to allow DBE firms sufficient time to respond. Prime contractors should contact DBE firms early, asking them if they need help in putting together a quote, or helping to arrange for equipment needs, or solve other problems.
 - (3) Second solicitation should take place within 5 days
 - a. An email solicitation is highly recommended for this second solicitation
 - (4) Upon request, provide interested DBE firms with adequate information about plans, specifications and the requirements of the contract by letter, information session, email, phone call and/or referral.
 - (5) When potential exists, advise interested DBE firms on how to obtain bonding, line of credit or insurance as may be requested.
 - (6) Document DBE firm's interest in quoting by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitation with:
 - a. Email to all prospective DBE firms in relevant work areas
 - b. Phone call log to DBE firms who express interest via written response or call.
 - c. Fax/letter confirmation
 - d. Copy of the DBE quotes
 - e. Signed copy of Bid Express SBN Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort.
- d. <u>Evaluate DBE quotes</u> as documentation is critical if the prime does not utilize the DBE firm's quote for any reason.
 - i. Evaluate DBE firm's capability to perform 'possible items to subcontract' using legitimate reasons, including but not limited to, *a discussion with the DBE firm* regarding its

capabilities prior to the bid letting. If lack of capacity is your reason for not utilizing the DBE quote, you are required to contact the DBE directly regarding their ability to perform the work indicated in the UCP directory as their work area [NAICS code]; only the work area and/or NAICS code listed in the UCP directory will be counted for DBE credit. Documentation of the conversation is required.

- ii. In striving to meet a DBE conscious contract goal, prime contractors are expected to use DBE quotes that are responsive and reasonable. This includes DBE quotes that are not the low quote.
- iii. Special Circumstance: Evaluation of DBE quotes with tied bid items. "Tied quotes are the condition in which a subcontractor submits quotes including multiple areas of expertise across multiple work areas noting that the items and price are tied. Typically this type of quoting represents a cost saving to the prime but is not clearly stated as a discount; tied quotes are usually presented as 'all or none' quote to the prime." When non-DBE subcontractors submit tied bid items in their quotes to the prime, the DBE firms' quote may seem not competitive. In such a case, the following steps are taken in comparing the relevant quotes. These are qualitative examples.
 - (1) Compare bid items common to both quotes, noting the reasonableness in the price comparison.
 - (2) Review quotes from other firms for the bid items not quoted by the DBE firm to see if combining both can provide the same competitive advantage that the tied bid items
- e. After notification of contract award, submit 'Commitment to Subcontract' form within the time period specified in the contract.
 - i. Provide the following information along with department form DT1202:
 - (1) The names, addresses, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers of DBE's contacted. The dates of both initial and follow-up contact. A printed copy of SBN solicitation is acceptable.
 - (2) A description of information provided to the DBE's regarding the plans, specifications, and estimated quantities for portions of the work to be performed by that DBE.
 - (3) Photocopies or electronic copies of all written solicitations to DBE's.
 - (4) Documentation of each quote received from a DBE and, if rejected, the reason for that rejection.
 - Bidder attendance at any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings the department held to inform DBE's of participation opportunities available on the project.
- f. The department's DBE Support Services Office is available by phone, email or in writing to request assistance in meeting the DBE goal:

DBE Support Services Office 6150 Fond du Lac Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218 Phone: 414-438-4583 / 608-266-6961

Fax: 414-438-5392

E-mail: DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov

6. Bidder's Appeal Process

a. A bidder can appeal the department's decision to deny the bidder's good faith waiver request. The bidder must provide written documentation refuting the specific reasons for rejection as stated in the department's rejection notice. The bidder may meet in person with the department if so

- requested. Failure to appeal within 7 calendar days after receiving the department's written notice of rejection of a good faith waiver request under constitutes a forfeiture of the bidder's right of appeal. If the bidder does not appeal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.
- b. The department will appoint a representative, who did not participate in the original determination, to assess the bidder's appeal. The department will issue a written decision within 7 calendar days after the bidder presents all written and oral testimony. In that written decision, the department will explain the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the contract DBE goal or make an adequate good faith effort to meet the contract DBE goal. The department's decision is final. If the department finds that the bidder did not meet the contract DBE goal or did not make adequate efforts to meet the DBE goal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.

7. Department's Criteria for DBE Participation

Department's DBE List

- a. The department maintains a DBE list on the department's website at
 - http://app.mylcm.com/wisdot/Reports/WisDotUCPDirectory.aspx
- b. The DBE office is also available to assist at 414-438-4583 or 608-266-6961.

8. Counting DBE Participation

Assessing DBE Work

- a. The department will only count the DBE usage towards the contract DBE goal if the DBE firm is certified as a DBE by one of the unified certification program agencies. If a firm becomes DBE certified before entering into a subcontract, the department may consider that DBE usage towards the contract goal. The department only counts the value of the work a DBE actually performs towards the DBE goal. The department assesses the DBE work as follows:
- b. The department counts work performed by the DBE's own resources. The department includes the cost of materials and supplies the DBE obtains for the work. The department also includes the cost of equipment the DBE leases for the work. The department will not include the cost of materials, supplies, or equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate, except the department will count non-project specific leases the DBE has in place before the work is advertised.
- c. The department counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing a bona fide professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services. The department also counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing bonds or insurance. The department will only count costs the engineer deems reasonable based on experience or prevailing market rates.
- d. If a DBE subcontracts work, the department counts the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is also a DBE.
- e. The contractor shall maintain records and may be required to furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this item.
- f. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to determine the DBE's ability to perform the work with the use of the UCP directory.

9. Commercially Useful Function

- a. The department counts expenditures of a DBE toward the DBE goal only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.
- b. A DBE is performing a commercially useful function if the following conditions are met:
- **c.** For contract work, the DBE is responsible for executing a distinct portion of the contract work and it is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising that work.
- **d.** For materials and supplies, the DBE is responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering, and paying for those materials and supplies.

10. Trucking

All bidders are expected to adhere to the department's current trucking policy posted on the HCCI website at

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/docs/dbe-trucking-notice.pdf

11. Manufacturers and Suppliers

The department counts material and supplies a DBE provides under the contract. The department will give full credit toward the DBE goal if the DBE is a manufacturer of those materials or supplies. The department will give 60 percent credit toward the DBE goal if the DBE is merely a supplier of those materials or supplies. It is the bidder's responsibility to find out if the DBE is considered a supplier or a manufacturer before listing them on Commitment to Subcontract to DBE form DT1506.

12. DBE Prime

If the prime contractor is a DBE, the department will only count the work the contractor performs with its own forces, the work DBE subcontractors perform, and the work DBE suppliers or manufacturers perform.

13. Joint Venture

If a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the department will only count that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to that portion of the work that the DBE performs with its own forces.

14. Mentor Protégé

- a. If a DBE performs as a participant in a mentor protégé agreement, the department will credit the portion of the work performed by the DBE protégé firm
- b. On every other project that the mentor protégé team identifies itself on.
- c. For no more than one half of the total contracted DBE goal on any WisDOT project.

15. DBE Replacement

In the event a Prime Contractor needs to replace a DBE firm originally listed on the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506, the Prime Contractor must comply with the department's DBE Replacement Policy located on the DBE page on the following web site:

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/docs/policyreplacingdbe.pdf

16. Changes to the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506

If there are any changes to the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506, the prime contractor must submit a revised DBE Commitment Form DT1506 and relevant attachment A(s) to the DBE Programs Office within 5 business days.

17. Contract Modifications

When additional opportunity is available by contract modifications, the Prime Contractor shall utilize DBE Subcontractors, that were committed to equal work items, in the original contract.

18. Payment

Costs for conforming to this Additional Special Provision (ASP) and any associated DBE requirements are incidental to the contract.

APPENDIX A Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 1 This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

GFW SAMPLE MEMORANDUM

TO: DBE FIRMS

FROM: POTENTIAL PRIME CONTRACTOR OR MAJOR SUBCONTRACTOR

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR DBE QUOTES

LET DATE & TIME

DATE: MONTH DAY YEAR

CC: DBE OFFICE ENGINEER

Our company is considering bidding on the projects indicated on the next page, as a prime and/or a subcontractor for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Month-date-year Letting. Page 2 lists the projects and work items that we may subcontract for this letting. We are interested in obtaining subcontractor quotes for these projects and work categories. Also note that we are willing to accept quotes in areas we may be planning to perform ourselves as required by federal rules.

Please review page 2, respond whether you plan to quote, highlight the projects and work items you are interested in performing and return it via fax or email within 3 days. Plans, specifications and addenda are available through WisDOT at the DBE Support Services office or at the Highway Construction Contract Information (HCCI) site at http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/

Your quote should include all of the costs required to complete the items you propose to perform including labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance. The quote should note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Page 2, with the indicated projects and items you plan to quote, should be used as a cover sheet for your quote.

Please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline the prior to the letting date. <u>Make sure the correct letting date, project ID and proposal number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.</u> We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's alternative's are acceptable. Our office hours are include hours and days. Please call our office as soon as possible prior to the letting if you need information/clarification to prepare your quote at contact number.

If you wish to discuss or evaluate your quote in more detail, contact us after the contract is awarded. Status of the contract can be checked at WisDOT's HCCI site at http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/

All questions should be directed to:

Project Manager, John Doe, Phone: (000) 123-4567

Email: Joe@joetheplumber.com

Fax: (000) 123-4657

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 2 This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Prime's Name: Letting Date: Project ID:							
Please check all that apply ☐ Yes, we will be quoting on the p ☐ No, we are not interested in quo ☐ Please take our name off your n ☐ We have questions about quotin	oting on the nonthly DBl ng this lettin	letting or it E contact li	es items refer st	ne contact m	ne at this nur		
Prime Contractor 's Contact Perso	n	_		DBE Co	ontractor Co	ntact Person	
TNI			TO!				
Phone:		_	Phone				
Fax:Email:		_	Fax Email				
Eman:		_	Eman				
Please circle t	he jobs and	l items you	ı will be qu	oting belov	w		
Proposal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WORK DESCRIPTION: Clear and Grub	X		X	X		X	X
Dump Truck Hauling	X		X	X		X	X
Curb & Gutter/Sidewalk, Etc.	X		X	X		X	X
Erosion Control Items	X		X	X		X	X
Signs and Posts/Markers	X		X	X		X	X
Traffic Control		X	X	X		X	X
Electrical Work/Traffic Signals		X	X	X		X	
Pavement Marking		X	X	X	X	X	X
Sawing Pavement		X	X	X	X	X	X
QMP, Base	X	X		X	X	X	X
Pipe Underdrain	X			X			
Beam Guard				X	X	X	X
Concrete Staining							X
Trees/Shrubs	X						X
Again please make every effort to have your We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but pr If there are further questions please direct the	ime's prefe	rred altern	ative's are	acceptable			

APPENDIX B BEST PRACTICES FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR & DBE SUBCONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORT

This list is not a set of requirements; it is a list of potential strategies

Primes

- > Prime contractor open houses inviting DBE firms to see the bid "war room" or providing technical assistance
- Participate in speed networking and mosaic exercises as arranged by DBE office
- ➤ Host information sessions not directly associated with a bid letting;
- Participate in a formal mentor protégé or joint venture with a DBE firm
- > Participate in WisDOT advisory committees i.e. TRANSAC, or Mega Project committee meetings
- Facilitate a small group DBE 'training session' Clarifying how your firm prepares for bid letting, evaluates subcontractors, preferred qualifications and communication methods
- > Encourage subcontractors to solicit and highlight DBE participation in their quotes to you
- P Quality of communication, not quantity creates the best results. Contractors should do as thorough a job as possible in communicating with DBE firms before the bid and provide any assistance requested to assure best possible bid.

DBE

- ➤ DBE firms should contact primes as soon as possible with questions regarding their quotes or bid; seven days prior is optimal.
- ➤ Continually check for contract addendums on the HCCI website through the Thursday prior to letting to stay abreast of changes.
- Review the status of contracts on the HCCI website reviewing the 'apparent low bidder' list, and bid tabs at a minimum.
- Prepare a portfolio or list of related projects and prime and supplier references; be sure to note transportation-related projects of similar size and scope, firm expertise and staffing.
- Participate in DBE office assessment programs
- Participate on advisory and mega-project committees
- Sign up to receive the DBE Contracting Update
- > Consider membership in relevant industry or contractor organizations
- Active participation is a must. Quote as many projects as you can reasonably work on; quoting the primes and bidding as a prime with the department are the only ways to get work.

APPENDIX C Types of Efforts considered in determining GFE

This list represents concepts being assessed; analysis requires additional steps

- Whether the contractor attended any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by WisDOT to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities;
- 2. Whether the contractor provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract was being solicited, in sufficient time to allow the DBEs to participate effectively;
- 3. Whether the contractor followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine if the DBEs were interested; returned the phone calls of interested DBE firms.
- 4. Whether the contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal;
- 5. Whether the contractor provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract;
- Whether the contractor negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejected DBEs as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities;
- 7. Whether the contractor made efforts to assist interested DBEs in being more competitive.
- 8. Whether the contractor effectively used the services of available minority community organizations: minority contractors groups, local, state, and Federal minority business assistance offices, and other organizations that provide assistance to small businesses and DBE firms.
- 9. Whether Prime used CRCS to identify DBE who specialize in relevant work areas.
- 10. Whether the contractor used available resources including contacting the DBE office, using WisDOT's website
- 11. Whether the contractor returned calls of firms expressing interest in a timely manner.

APPENDIX D

Good Faith Effort Evaluation Guidance Excerpt from Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26

APPENDIX A TO PART 26 -- GUIDANCE CONCERNING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

- I. When, as a recipient, you establish a contract goal on a DOT assisted contract, a bidder must, in order to be responsible and/or responsive, make good faith efforts to meet the goal. The bidder can meet this requirement in either of two ways. First, the bidder can meet the goal, documenting commitments for participation by DBE firms sufficient for this purpose. Second, even if it doesn't meet the goal, the bidder can document adequate good faith efforts. This means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful.
- II. In any situation in which you have established a contract goal, part 26 requires you to use the good faith efforts mechanism of this part. As a recipient, it is up to you to make a fair and reasonable judgment whether a bidder that did not meet the goal made adequate good faith efforts. It is important for you to consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that one could reasonably expect a bidder to take if the bidder were actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements. We emphasize, however, that your determination concerning the sufficiency of the firm's good faith efforts is a judgment call: meeting quantitative formulas is not required.
- III. The Department also strongly cautions you against requiring that a bidder meet a contract goal (i.e., obtain a specified amount of DBE participation) in order to be awarded a contract, even though the bidder makes an adequate good faith efforts showing. This rule specifically prohibits you from ignoring bona fide good faith efforts.
- IV. The following is a list of types of actions which you should consider as part of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.
 - A. Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - B. Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - C. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

- D. (1) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
 - (2) A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- E. Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.
- F. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.
- G. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- H. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.
- V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, you may take into account the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts.

Appendix E Small Business Network [SBN] Overview

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express* service that was created to ensure that prime bidders have a centralized online location to find subs - including small and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBEs). It is available for prime bidders to use as part of their Basic Service subscription. Within the Small Business Network, **Prime Contractors** can:

1. Easily select proposals, work types and items:

a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. Enter the sub-quote quantities and add comments, if desired. Adding or removing items and work types can be done quickly. If needed, you can save the sub-quote for completion at a later time.

2. Create sub-quotes for the subcontracting community:

- a. Create sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In seven short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed to all subcontractors that bid on the applicable work types. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
- b. Create a sub-quote to send to subcontractors or suppliers that lists the items in a proposal that you want quoted
- c. Create an unlimited number of sub-quotes for items you want quoted, and optionally mark them as a DBE-preferred request
- d. Add attachments to sub-quotes

3. View sub-quote requests & responses:

- a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all of your sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quote requests from subcontractors. To simplify the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
- b. View or receive unsolicited sub-quotes that subcontractors have posted, complete with terms, conditions and pricing

4. View Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort:

- a. For each sub-quote produced, a *Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort* is generated that shows the response statistics for a particular sub-quote. If accepted by the letting agency, this report may serve as proof of a "Good Faith" effort in reaching out to the DBE community.
- b. Easily locate pre-qualified and certified small and disadvantaged businesses
- c. Advertise to small and disadvantaged businesses more efficiently and cost effectively
- d. Document your interactions with subs/DBEs by producing an Outreach Report (may be accepted as proof of DBE outreach at the discretion of each agency)

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express* service that was created to ensure that small businesses have a centralized area to access information about upcoming projects. It can help small businesses learn more about opportunities, compete more effectively, network with other contractors and subcontractors, and win more jobs.

1. View and reply to sub-quote requests from primes:

a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all incoming sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quotes created by your company. Receive notifications by selected work type. To simplify on the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be filtered by work types relevant to your interests, or hidden with one click if they are not applicable.

2. Select items when responding to sub-quote requests from primes:

- a. You have the freedom to choose and price any number of items when responding to a sub-quote request. Quantities can be modified, and per-item comments are also available.
- b. View requests for sub-quotes for work that primes have posted for projects they are bidding, add your pricing, terms, and conditions, and submit completed sub-quotes to the requesting primes
- c. Add attachments to a sub-quote

3. Create and send unsolicited sub-quotes to specific contractors:

a. Create unsolicited sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In eight short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed at any number of specific vendors of your choosing. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.

4. Easily select and price items for unsolicited sub-quotes:

- a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. The extended price calculates automatically, cutting out costly calculation errors. Comments can be provided on an per-item basis as well.
- b. Create an unsolicited sub-quote that lists the items from a proposal that you want to quote, include pricing, terms and conditions, and send it to selected prime/plan holder
- c. Add attachments to a sub-quote
- d. Add unsolicited work items to sub-quotes that you are responding to

5. Easy Access to Valuable Information

- a. Receive a confirmation that your sub-quote was opened by a prime
- b. View Bid Tab Analysis data from past bids, including the high, average and low prices of items.
- c. View important notices and publications from DOT targeted to small and disadvantaged businesses

6. Accessing Small Business Network for WisDOT contracting opportunities

- a. If you are a contractor not yet subscribing to the Bid Express service, go to **www.bidx.com** and select "Order Bid Express." The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express Basic Service.
- b. DBE firms can request a Bid Express Small Business Network Account at no cost by calling 414-438-4588

November 2013 ASP-4

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4

Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor may also withhold routine retainage from payments due subcontractors.

Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

Release of Routine Retainage

After granting substantial completion the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 75 percent of the original total amount retained.

When the Department sends the semi-final estimate the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 10 percent of the original total amount retained.

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work and that no routine retainage is being withheld. The department will pay the prime contractor in full and reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to zero when the department approves the final estimate.

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 6

ASP 6 - Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the 2014 edition of the standard specifications:

101.3 Definitions

Replace the definition of semi-final estimate with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

Semi-final estimate An estimate indicating the engineer has measured and reported all contract quantities and materials requirements.

105.11.1 Partial Acceptance

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(2) Partial acceptance will relieve the contractor of maintenance responsibility for the designated portion of the work. By relieving the contractor of maintenance, the department does not relieve the contractor of responsibility for defective work or damages caused by the contractor's operations. Do not construe partial acceptance to be conditional final acceptance or final acceptance of any part of the project, or a waiver of any legal rights specified under 107.16.

105.11.2 Final Acceptance

Retitle and replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

105.11.2 Project Acceptance

105.11.2.1 Inspection

105.11.2.1.1 General

- (1) Notify the engineer when the project is substantially complete as defined in 105.11.2.1.3. As soon as it is practical, the engineer will inspect the work and categorize it as one of the following:
 - 1. Unacceptable or not complete.
 - 2. Substantially complete.
 - 3. Complete.

105.11.2.1.2 Unacceptable or Not Complete

- (1) The engineer will identify, in writing, work that is unacceptable or not complete. Immediately correct or complete that work. The engineer will assess contract time until the work is corrected or completed.
- (2) Proceed as specified in 105.11.2.1.1 until the engineer determines that the work is complete.

105.11.2.1.3 Substantially Complete

- (1) The project is substantially complete and the engineer will no longer assess contract time if the contractor has completed all contract bid items and change order work, except for the punch-list. As applicable, the following must have occurred:
 - 1. All lanes of traffic are open on a finished surface.
 - 2. All signage and traffic control devices are in place and operating.
 - 3. All drainage, erosion control, excavation, and embankments are completed.
 - 4. All safety appurtenances are completed.
- (2) The engineer will provide a written punch-list enumerating work the contractor must perform and documents the contractor must submit before the the engineer will categorize the work as complete.
 - 1. Punch-list work includes uncompleted cleanup work required under 104.9 and minor corrective work. Immediately correct or complete the punch-list work. The engineer may restart contract time if the contractor does not complete the punch-list work within 5 business days after receiving the written punch-list. The engineer and contractor may mutually agree to extend this 5-day requirement.
 - Punch-list documents include whatever contract required documentation is missing. The engineer may restart contract time if the contractor does not submit the punch-list documents within 15 business days after receiving the written punch-list. The engineer and contractor may mutually agree to extend this 15day requirement.
- (3) Proceed as specified in 105.11.2.1.1 until the work is complete.

105.11.2.1.4 Complete

(1) The project is complete when the contractor has completed all contract bid items, change order work, and punch-list work including the submission of all missing documentation.

105.11.2.2 Conditional Final Acceptance

(1) When the engineer determines that the project is complete, the engineer will give the contractor written notice of conditional final acceptance relieving the contractor of maintenance responsibility for the completed work.

105.11.2.3 Final Acceptance

- (1) The engineer will grant final acceptance of the project after determining that all contract is work complete; all contract, materials, and payroll records are reviewed and approved; and the semi-final estimate quantities are final under 109.7.
- (2) Failure to discover defective work or materials before final acceptance does not prevent the department from rejecting that work or those materials later. The department may revoke final acceptance if the department discovers defective work or materials after it has accepted the work.

105.13.3 Submission of Claim

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(1) Submit the claim to the project engineer as promptly as possible following the submission of the Notice of Claim, but not later than final acceptance of the project as specified in 105.11.2.3. If the contractor does not submit the claim before final acceptance of the project, the department will deny the claim.

107.17.3 Railroad Insurance Requirements

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(1) If required by the special provisions, provide or arrange for a subcontractor to provide railroad protective liability insurance in addition to the types and limits of insurance required in 107.26. Keep railroad protective liability insurance coverage in force until completing all work, under or incidental to the contract, on the railroad right of way or premises of the railroad and until the engineer determines that the work is complete as specified in 105.11.2.1.4.

107.26 Standard Insurance Requirements

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(1) Maintain the following types and limits of commercial insurance in force until the engineer determines that the work is complete as specified in 105.11.2.1.4.

TABLE 107-1 REQUIRED INSURANCE AND MINIMUM COVERAGES

	TYPE OF INSURANCE	MINIMUM LIMITS REQUIRED ^[1]
1.	Commercial general liability insurance endorsed to include blanket contractual liability coverage. [2]	\$2 million combined single limits per occurrence with an annual aggregate limit of not less than \$4 million.
2.	Workers' compensation.	Statutory limits
3.	Employers' liability insurance.	Bodily injury by accident: \$100,000 each accident Bodily injury by disease: \$500,000 each accident \$100,000 each employee
4.	Commercial automobile liability insurance covering all contractor-owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles used in carrying out the contract. ^[2]	\$1 million-combined single limits per occurrence.

The contractor may satisfy these requirements with primary insurance coverage or with excess/umbrella policies.

^[2] The Wisconsin Department of Transportation, its officers, agents, and employees shall be named as an additional insured under the general liability and automobile liability insurance.

108.14 Terminating the Contractor's Responsibility

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(1) The contractor's responsibilities are terminated, except as set forth in the contract bond and specified in 107.16, when the department grants final acceptance as specified in 105.11.2.3.

109.2 Scope of Payment

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (2) The department will pay for the quantity of work acceptably completed and measured for payment as the measurement subsection for each bid item specifies. Within the contract provide means to furnish and install the work complete and in-place. Payment is full compensation for everything required to perform the work under the applicable bid items including, but not limited to, the work elements listed in the payment subsection. Payment also includes all of the following not specifically excluded in that payment subsection:
 - 1. Furnishing and installing all materials as well as furnishing the labor, tools, supplies, equipment, and incidentals necessary to perform the work.
 - 2. All losses or damages, except as specified in 107.14, arising from one or more of the following:
 - The nature of the work.
 - The action of the elements.
 - Unforeseen difficulties encountered during prosecution of the work.
 - 3. All insurance costs, expenses, and risks connected with the prosecution of the work.
 - 4. All expenses incurred because of an engineer-ordered suspension, except as specified in 104.2.2.3.
 - 5. All infringements of patents, trademarks, or copyrights.
 - 6. All other expenses incurred to complete and protect the work under the contract.

109.6.1 General

Replace paragraphs three and four with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (3) The department's payment of an estimate before conditional final acceptance of the work does not constitute the department's acceptance of the work, and does not relieve the contractor of responsibility for:
 - 1. Protecting, repairing, correcting, or renewing the work.
 - 2. Replacing all defects in the construction or in the materials used in the construction of the work under the contract, or responsibility for damage attributable to these defects.
- (4) The contractor is responsible for all defects or damage that the engineer may discover on or before the engineer's conditional final acceptance of the work. The engineer is the sole judge of these defects or damage, and the contractor is liable to the department for not correcting all defects or damage.

109.7 Acceptance and Final Payment

Replace paragraphs one and two with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (1) After the engineer grants conditional final acceptance of the work as specified in 105.11.2.2 and reviews required document submittals and materials test reports, the engineer will issue the semi-final estimate.
- (2) Within 30 calendar days after receiving the semi-final estimate, submit to the engineer a written statement of agreement or disagreement with the semi-final estimate. For an acceptable statement of disagreement, submit an item-by-item list with reasons for each disagreement. If the contractor does not submit this written statement within those 30 days, the engineer will process the final estimate for payment. The engineer and the contractor can mutually agree to extend this 30-day submission requirement.

450.3.3 Maintaining the Work

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(1) Protect and repair the prepared foundation, tack coat, base, paved traffic lanes, shoulders, and seal coat. Correct all rich or bleeding areas, breaks, raveled spots, or other nonconforming areas in the paved surface.

455.3.2.5 Maintaining Tack Coat

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(1) Protect and repair the existing surface and the tack coat. Correct areas with excess or deficient tack material and any breaks, raveled spots, or other areas where bond might be affected.

460.2.2.3 Aggregate Gradation Master Range

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the January 2014 letting:

(1) Ensure that the aggregate blend, including recycled material and mineral filler, conforms to the gradation requirements in table 460-1. The values listed are design limits; production values may exceed those limits.

TABLE 400.4	400DE04TE		DANIOE AND VIIA DECLUDENTA	
TABLE 460-1	$\Delta(i(iRF(i\Delta)F))$	GRADATION MASTER	RANGE AND VMA REQUIREMENTS	

	PERCENTS PASSING DESIGNATED SIEVES								
SIEVE	NOMINAL SIZE								
	37.5 mm	25.0 mm	19.0 mm	12.5 mm	9.5 mm	SMA 12.5 mm	SMA 9.5 mm		
50.0-mm	100								
37.5-mm	90 –100	100							
25.0-mm	90 max	90 -100	100						
19.0-mm		90 max	90 -100	100		100			
12.5-mm			90 max	90 -100	100	90 - 97	100		
9.5-mm				90 max	90 -100	58 - 72	90 - 100		
4.75-mm					90 max	25 - 35	35 - 45		
2.36-mm	15 – 41	19 - 45	23 - 49	28 - 58	20 - 65	15 - 25	18 - 28		
75-µm	0 - 6.0	1.0 - 7.0	2.0 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.0	2.0 - 10.0	8.0 - 12.0	10.0 - 14.0		
% MINIMUM VMA	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0 ^[1]	15.0 ^[2]	16.0	17.0		

^{[1] 14.5} for E-3 mixes.

460.2.7 HMA Mixture Design

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the January 2014 letting:

(1) For each HMA mixture type used under the contract, develop and submit an asphaltic mixture design according to the department's test method number 1559 as described in CMM 8-66 and conforming to the requirements of table 460-1 and table 460-2. The values listed are design limits; production values may exceed those limits. The department will review mixture designs and report the results of that review to the designer according to the department's test method number 1559.

^{[2] 15.5} for E-3 mixes.

TABLE 460-2 MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS

Mixture type	E - 0.3	E - 1	E - 3	E - 10	E - 30	E - 30x	SMA
ESALs x 10 ⁶ (20 yr design life)	< 0.3	0.3 - < 1	1 - < 3	3 - < 10	10 - < 30	>= 30	
LA Wear (AASHTO T96)							
100 revolutions(max % loss)	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
500 revolutions(max % loss)	50	50	45	45	45	45	40
Soundness (AASHTO T104) (sodium sulfate, max % loss)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Freeze/Thaw (AASHTO T103) (specified counties, max % loss)	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Fractured Faces (ASTM 5821) (one face/2 face, % by count)	60 /	65 /	75 / 60	85 / 80	98 / 90	100/100	100/90
Flat & Elongated (ASTM D4791) (max %, by weight)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	20 (3:1ratio)
Fine Aggregate Angularity (AASHTO T304, method A, min)	40	40	43	45	45	45	45
Sand Equivalency (AASHTO T176, min)	40	40	40	45	45	50	50
Gyratory Compaction							
Gyrations for N _{ini}	6	7	7	8	8	9	8
Gyrations for N _{des}	40	60	75	100	100	125	65
Gyrations for N _{max}	60	75	115	160	160	205	160
Air Voids, %V _a (%G _{mm} N _{des})	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)
% G _{mm} N _{ini}	<= 91.5 ^[1]	<= 90.5 ^[1]	<= 89.0 ^[1]	<= 89.0	<= 89.0	<= 89.0	
% G _{mm} N _{max}	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	
Dust to Binder Ratio ^[2] (% passing 0.075/P _{be})	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	1.2 - 2.0
Voids filled with Binder (VFB or VFA, %)	68 - 80 ^{[4] [5]}	65 - 78 ^[4]	65 - 75 ^{[3] [4]}	70 - 80			
Tensile Strength Ratio (TSR) (ASTM 4867)							
no antistripping additive	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
with antistripping additive	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Draindown at Production Temperature (%)							0.30

^[1] The percent maximum density at initial compaction is only a guideline.

^[2] For a gradation that passes below the boundaries of the caution zone(ref. AASHTO MP3), the dust to binder ratio limits are 0.6 - 1.6.

 $^{^{[3]}}$ For 9.5mm and 12.5 mm nominal maximum size mixtures, the specified VFB range is 70 - 76%.

^[4] For 37.5mm nominal maximum size mixes, the specified VFB lower limit is 67%.

 $^{^{[5]}}$ For 25.0mm nominal maximum size mixes, the specified VFB lower limit is 67%.

460.2.8.2.1.5 Control Limits

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the January 2014 letting:

(1) Conform to the following control limits for the JMF and warning limits based on a running average of the last 4 data points:

ITEM	JMF LIMITS	WARNING LIMITS
Percent passing given sieve:		
37.5-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
25.0-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
19.0-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
12.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
9.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
2.36-mm	+/- 5.0	+/- 4.0
75-µm	+/- 2.0	+/- 1.5
Asphaltic content in percent	- 0.3	- 0.2
Air voids in percent	+/- 1.3	+/- 1.0
VMA in percent ^[1]	- 0.5	- 0.2

^[1] VMA limits based on minimum requirement for mix design nominal maximum aggregate size in Table 460-1.

460.2.8.2.1.6 Job Mix Formula Adjustment

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the January 2014 letting:

- (1) The contractor may request adjustment of the JMF according to the department's test method number 1559. Have an HTCP HMA technician certified at a level appropriate for process control and troubleshooting or mix design submit a written JMF adjustment request. Ensure that the resulting JMF is within specified master gradation bands. The department will have an HMA technician certified at level III review the proposed adjustment and, if acceptable, issue a revised JMF.
- (2) The department will not allow adjustments that do the following:
 - Exceed specified JMF tolerance limits.
 - Reduce the JMF asphalt content unless the production VMA running average meets or exceeds the minimum VMA design requirement defined in table 460-1for the mixture produced.
- (3) Have an HMA technician certified at level II make related process adjustments. If mixture redesign is necessary, submit a new JMF, subject to the same specification requirements as the original JMF.

520.3.8 Protection After Laying

Delete the entire subsection.

614.2.1 General

Replace paragraphs five and six with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (5) Furnish zinc coated wire rope and fitting conforming to the plans and galvanized according to ASTM A741.
- (6) Before installation store galvanized components above ground level and away from surface run off. The department may reject material if the zinc coating is physically damaged or oxidized.
- (7) Provide manufacturer's drawings, and installation and maintenance instructions when providing proprietary systems.

⁽²⁾ Warning bands are defined as the area between the JMF limits and the warning limits.

614.2.3 Steel Rail and Fittings

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(1) Furnish galvanized steel rail conforming to AASHTO M180 class A, type II beam using the single-spot test coating requirements. Furnish plates, anchor plates, post mounting brackets, and other structural steel components conforming to 506.2.2.1 and hot-dip galvanized according to ASTM A123.

614.2.7 Crash Cushions

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(1) Furnish permanent and temporary crash cushions from the department's approved products list. Use cushions as wide or wider than the plan back-width. Furnish transitions conforming to the crash cushion manufacturer's design and specifications. Submit manufacturer crash cushion and transition design details to engineer before installing.

616.3.1 General

Replace paragraph six with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(6) Remove and dispose of all excess excavation and surplus materials from the fence site.

618.3.3 Restoration

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(1) Upon termination of hauling operations and before conditional final acceptance, restore all haul roads, including drainage facilities and other components, to the equivalent of pre-hauling conditions.

627.3.1 General

Replace paragraph four with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

(4) Maintain the mulched areas and repair all areas damaged by wind, erosion, traffic, fire or other causes.

637.3.2.1 General

Delete paragraph three effective with the December 2013 letting.

670.3.4.2 Post-Construction Work

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (1) Submit 5 copies of ITS documentation including but not limited to the following:
 - Operator's manual: for contractor furnished equipment, submit a manual containing detailed operating instructions for each different type or model of equipment and or operation performed.
 - Maintenance procedures manuals: for contractor furnished equipment, submit a manual containing detailed preventive and corrective maintenance procedures for each type or model of equipment furnished.
 - Cabinet fiber optic wiring diagram: submit a cabinet wiring diagram, identified by location for each
 cabinet. Include both electrical wiring and fiber optic conductor and cable connections. Place one copy
 of the fiber optic wiring diagram in a weatherproof holder in the cabinet. Deliver the other copies to the
 engineer.
 - As-built drawings: submit final as-built drawings that detail the final placement of all conduit, cabling, equipment, and geometric modifications within the contract. Provide all documentation in an electronic format adhering to the region's ITS computer aided drafting standards and according to the department's as-built requirements. The department will review the as-built drawings for content and electronic format. Modify both the content and format of as-built drawings until meeting all requirements.
 - Equipment inventory list: submit an inventory list including serial number, make, model, date installed, and location installed of all equipment installed under the contract.

Errata

Make the following corrections to the 2014 edition of the standard specifications:

415.3.14 Protecting Concrete

Correct errata by referencing the opening to service specification.

(1) Erect and maintain suitable barricades and, if necessary, provide personnel to keep traffic off the newly constructed pavement until it is opened for service as specified in 415.3.15. Conform to 104.6 for methods of handling and facilitating traffic.

501.2.9 Concrete Curing Materials

Correct errata by changing AASHTO M171 to ASTM C171.

(2) Furnish sheeting conforming to ASTM C171 for white opaque polyethylene film, except that the contractor may use clear or black polyethylene for cold weather protection.

607.2 Materials

Correct errata by changing AASHTO M198 to ASTM C990.

637.2.1.3 Sheet Aluminum

Correct errata by changing ASTM B449 to B921 and eliminating the specification for coating thickness.

(4) Degrease, etch, and coat the sign blank on both sides with a chromate treatment conforming to ASTM B921, class 2.

637.3.3.4 Performance

Correct errata to reference to 105.11.2.3 as revised to implement changes to the finals process.

- (1) Under 105.11.2.3 the department may revoke acceptance and direct the contractor to repair or replace previously accepted sign installations if the department subsequently discovers evidence of defective materials or improper installation. Deficiencies that warrant department action include but are not limited to the following:
 - Sign posts more than five degrees out of plumb.
 - Signs twisted by more than 5 degrees from plan orientation.
 - Signs with delaminated or warped plywood.
 - Signs with bubbling, fading, delaminating, or buckling sheeting.

646.3.3.4 Proving Period

Correct errata to reference to 105.11.2.3 as revised to implement changes to the finals process.

(4) Replace all marking within sections with a percent failing more than 10% and repair or replace all markings that, in the engineer's assessment, show evidence of improper construction. If post-acceptance inspections uncover evidence of defective materials or improper construction, the department may revoke acceptance under 105.11.2.3.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7

- A. Reporting 1st Tier and DBE Payments During Construction
 - 1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
 - 2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
 - 3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
 - 4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
 - 5. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
 - 6. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships and all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project.
- B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9 Electronic Certified Payroll Submittal

- (1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to submit certified payrolls electronically. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at: http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/index.htm
- (2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, as well as all trucking firms, submit their weekly certified payrolls electronically through CRCS. These payrolls are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.
- (3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin payrolls. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Tess Mulrooney at 608-267-4489 to schedule the training.
- (4) The department will reject all paper submittals of forms DT-1816 and DT-1929 for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.
- (5) Firms wishing to export payroll data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator send several sample electronic files to Tess two months before a payroll needs to be submitted. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see pages 17-22 of the CRCS System Background Information manual available online on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at: http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/docs/crc-payroll-manual.pdf

Page 1 of 1

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid designbuild contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

- 3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.
- 4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

- a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.
- b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

- 2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.
- 3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:
- a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.
- b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.
- c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.
- d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.
- e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

- **4. Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.
- a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.
- b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.
- c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.
- **5. Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:
- a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.
- b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.
- c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.
- d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

- b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).
- c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.
- d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.
- 7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:
- a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.
- b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.
- c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.
- d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.
- 8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

- 9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.
- The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.
- b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

- a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.
- b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.
- 11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.
- a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:
- (1) The number and work hours of minority and nonminority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;
 - (2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and
 - (3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;
- b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

- b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:
 - (i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
 - (ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
 - (iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
 - (2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
 - (3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

- (4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federallyassisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

- b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..
- (2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:
 - (i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;
 - (ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;
 - (iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

- (3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.
- (4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.
- c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

- **5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.
- **6. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.
- **7. Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.
- **8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.
- 9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

- a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

- 1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- 2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.
- 3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contacting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.
- **4. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

- 1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).
- a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:
- the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
 - (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.
- b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.
- 2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.
- 3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.
- 4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

- This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.
- 1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.
- 2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).
- 3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

- 1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.
- 2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

- c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.
- d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred,"
 "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal,"
 and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined
 in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered
 Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a
 grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such
 as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered
 Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First
 Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier
 Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a
 covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal
 funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier
 Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a
 covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower
 Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).
- f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.
- g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.
- h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (https://www.epls.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

- i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

- a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
- Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- (2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- (3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and
- (4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

- c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred,"
 "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal,"
 and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined
 in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to
 which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a
 copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions"
 refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or
 subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the
 prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions"
 refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered
 Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant"
 refers to the participant who has entered into a covered
 transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds
 (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier
 Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a
 covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower
 Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).
- e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.
- g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (https://www.epls.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.
- h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

- 1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

- 1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:
- a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- 2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
- 3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

- 1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:
- a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.
- b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.
- c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.
- 2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.
- 3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.
- 4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.
- 5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

SEPTEMBER 2002

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

- 1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.
- 2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:

County	<u>%</u>	_County_	<u>%</u>	_County_	<u>%</u>
Adams	1.7	Iowa	1.7	Polk	2.2
Ashland	1.2	Iron	1.2	Portage	0.6
Barron	0.6	Jackson	0.6	Price	0.6
Bayfield	1.2	Jefferson	7.0	Racine	8.4
Brown	1.3	Juneau	0.6	Richland	1.7
Buffalo	0.6	Kenosha	3.0	Rock	3.1
Burnett	2.2	Kewaunee	1.0	Rusk	0.6
Calumet	0.9	La Crosse	0.9	St. Croix	2.9
Chippewa	0.5	Lafayette	0.5	Sauk	1.7
Clark	0.6	Langlade	0.6	Sawyer	0.6
Columbia	1.7	Lincoln	0.6	Shawano	1.0
Crawford	0.5	Manitowoc	1.0	Sheboygan	7.0
Dane	2.2	Marathon	0.6	Taylor	0.6
Dodge	7.0	Marinette	1.0	Trempealeau	0.6
Door	1.0	Marquette	1.7	Vernon	0.6
Douglas	1.0	Menominee	1.0	Vilas	0.6
Dunn	0.6	Milwaukee	8.0	Walworth	7.0
Eau Claire	0.5	Monroe	0.6	Washburn	0.6
Florence	1.0	Oconto	1.0	Washington	8.0
Fond du Lac	1.0	Oneida	0.6	Waukesha	8.0
Forest	1.0	Outagamie	0.9	Waupaca	1.0
Grant	0.5	Ozaukee	8.0	Waushara	1.0
Green	1.7	Pepin	0.6	Winnebago	0.9
Green Lake	1.0	Pierce	2.2	Wood	0.6

Goals for female participation for each trade: 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

As referred to in this section, the Director means:

Director
Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
Ruess Federal Plaza
310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115
Milwaukee, WI 53202

The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

APRIL 2013

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report bid rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

DECEMBER 2013

BUY AMERICA PROVISION

All steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project shall be domestic products and all manufacturing and coating processes for these materials from smelting forward in the manufacturing process must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America. The exemption of this requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project. The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 2-28.5 to ensure compliance with this "Buy America" provision.

http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf#cm2-28.5

Upon completion of the project certify to the engineer, in writing using department form WS4567, that all steel, iron, and coating processes for steel or iron incorporated into the contract work conform to these "Buy America" provisions. Attach a list of exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form. Department form WS4567 is available at:

http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/forms/ws4567.doc

1 of 1

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

- I. Wage Rates, Hours of labor and payment of Wages
- II. Payroll Requirements
- III. Postings at the Site of the Work
- IV. Affidavits
- V. Wage Rate Redistribution
- VI. Additional Classifications

I. WAGE RATES, HOURS OF LABOR AND PAYMENT OF WAGES

The schedule of "Minimum Wage Rates" attached hereto and made a part hereof furnishes the prevailing wage rates that have been determined pursuant to Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes. These wage rates are the minimum required to be paid to the various laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers employed by contractors and subcontractors on the construction work embraced by the contract and subject to prevailing hours and wages under Section 103.50, Stats. If necessary to employ laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers whose classification is not listed on the schedule, they shall be paid at rates conformable to those listed for similar classifications. Apprentices shall be paid at rates not less than those prescribed in their state indenture contacts.

While the wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, this in not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price shall be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

Pursuant to Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the prevailing hours of labor have been determined to be up to 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week Monday through Friday. If any laborer, worker, mechanic or truck driver is permitted or required to work more than the prevailing number of hours per day or per calendar week on this contract, they shall be paid for all hours in excess of the prevailing hours at a rate of at least one and one-half (1 1/2) times their hourly rate of pay. All work on Saturday, Sunday and the following holidays is to be paid at time and a half: (1) January 1, (2) the last Monday in May, (3) July 4, (4) the first Monday in September, (5) the fourth Thursday in November, (6) December 25, (7) the day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday and (8) the day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

All laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers shall be paid unconditionally not less often than once a week. Persons who own and operate their own trucks must receive the prevailing truck driver rate for the applicable type of truck (i.e. 2 axle, 3 or more axle, articulated, eculid or dumptor) he or she operates, plus an agreed upon amount for the use of his or her truck. Every owner-operator MUST be paid separately for their driving and for the use of their truck.

For those projects subject to the requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Secretary of Labor will also have determined "Minimum Wage Rates" for work to be performed under the contract. These rates are, for all or most of the labor, worker, mechanic or truck driver classifications, identical to those established under Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes. In the event the rates are not identical, the higher of the two rates will govern.

II. PAYROLL REQUIREMENTS

All contractors and subcontractors must submit weekly Certified Payrolls and Compliance Statement verifying that all laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers working on the project have been paid the prevailing wage rates for all work performed under the contract required by Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes.

III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK

In addition to the required postings furnished by the Department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous place at the site of work:

- a. "NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES," which provides information required to be posted by the provisions of Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes.
- b. A copy of the State of Wisconsin Minimum Wages Rates. (Four pages.)
- c. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.
- d. On any project involving federal aid, in addition to the furnished postings, the contractor shall post a copy of the "Davis-Bacon Act, Minimum Wage Rates". (Three pages.)

IV. WAGE RATE REDISTRIBUTION

The amount specified as the hourly basic rate of pay and the amount(s) specified as the fringe benefit contribution(s), for all classes of laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers may be redistributed, when necessary, to conform to those specified in any applicable collective bargaining agreement, provided that both parties to such agreement

request and receive the approval for any such redistribution from both the Department of Transportation and the Department of Workforce Development prior to the implementation of such redistribution.

V. ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

Any unlisted laborer or mechanic classification that is needed to perform work on this project, and is not included within the scope of any of the classifications listed in the application prevailing wage rate determination, may be added after award only if all of the following criteria have been met:

- 1. The affected employer(s) must make a written request to WisDOT Central Office to utilize the unlisted classification on this project.
- 2. The request must indicate the scope of the work to be performed by the unlisted classification and must indicate the proposed wage/fringe benefit package that the unlisted classification is to receive.
- 3. The work to be performed by the unlisted classification must not be performed by a classification that is included in the applicable prevailing wage rate determination.
- 4. The unlisted classification must be commonly employed in the area where the project is located.
- 5. The proposed wage/fringe benefit package must bear a reasonable relationship to those set forth in the applicable prevailing wage rate determination.
- 6. The request should be made prior to the actual performance of the work by the unlisted classification.
- 7. DWD must approve the use of the unlisted classification and the proposed wage/fringe benefit package. USDOL also must approve the use of the unlisted classification and the proposed wage/fringe benefit package on federal aid projects.
- 8. WisDOT and DWD may amend the proposed wage/fringe benefit package, as deemed necessary, and may set forth specific employment ratios and scope of work requirements in the approval document.

The approved wage/fringe benefit package shall be paid to all laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers performing work within the scope of that performed by the unlisted classification, from the first day on which such work is performed. In the event that work is performed by the unlisted classification prior to approval, the wage/fringe benefit package to be paid for such work must be in conformance with the wage/fringe

benefit package approved for such work. Under this arrangement a retroactive adjustment in wages and/or fringe benefits may be required to be made to the affected laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers by the affected employer(s).

ANNUAL PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION FOR ALL STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS WAUKESHA COUNTY

Compiled by the State of Wisconsin - Department of Workforce Development for the Department of Transportation
Pursuant to s. 103.50, Stats.
Issued on May 1, 2014

CLASSIFICATION: Contractors are required to call the Department of Workforce Development if there are any questions regarding the proper trade or classification to be used for any worker on a public works project.

OVERTIME: Time and one-half must be paid for all hours worked over 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week and for all hours worked on Saturday, Sunday and the following six (6) holidays: January 1; the last Monday in May; July 4; the 1st Monday in September; the 4th Thursday in November; December 25; the day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday; the day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

FUTURE INCREASE: If indicated for a specific trade or occupation, the full amount of such increase MUST be added to the "TOTAL" indicated for such trade or occupation on the date(s) such increase(s) becomes effective.

PREMIUM PAY: If indicated for a specific trade or occupation, the full amount of such pay MUST be added to the "HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY" indicated for such trade or occupation, whenever such pay is applicable.

SUBJOURNEY: Wage rates may be available for some of the classifications indicated below. Any employer that desires to use any subjourney classification on a project MUST request the applicable wage rate from the Department of Workforce Development PRIOR to the date such classification is used on such project. Form ERD-10880 is available for this purpose and can be obtained by writing to the Department of Workforce Development, Equal Rights Division, P.O. Box 8928, Madison, WI 53708.

1.C. Box 0020, Madison, W1 007 00.			
TRADE OR OCCUPATION	HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY	HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS	TOTAL
	\$	\$	\$
Bricklayer, Blocklayer or Stonemason	35.80	16.87	52.67
Carpenter	32.93	19.99	52.92
Cement Finisher	31.56	18.53	50.09
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.87 on 6/1/14; Add \$1.87 on 6/1/15; Add \$1			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate			
Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas D Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency require			
artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after			under
Electrician	32.20	21.04	53.24
Fence Erector	22.15	1.73	23.88
Ironworker	30.52	23.47	53.99
Future Increase(s): Add \$.80/hr on 6/1/2014.			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate or	n Sunday, New Ye	ar's Day, Memor	ial Day,
Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Line Constructor (Electrical)	38.25	17.63	55.88
Painter	21.87	11.37	33.24
Pavement Marking Operator	30.00	0.00	30.00
Piledriver	30.98	19.11	50.09
Roofer or Waterproofer	29.40	15.55	44.95
Teledata Technician or Installer	24.75	16.08	40.83
Tuckpointer, Caulker or Cleaner	34.57	16.42	50.99
Underwater Diver (Except on Great Lakes)	34.48	15.90	50.38
Heavy Equipment Operator - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONL	Y 34.43	15.24	49.67
Light Equipment Operator -ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	30.60	14.86	45.46
Heavy Truck Driver - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	26.78	13.63	40.41

WAUKESHA COUNTY Page 2

Light Truck Driver - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY 24.86 12.97 37.83 Groundman - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY 21.75 12.35 34.10 TRUCK DRIVERS Single Axle or Two Axle 34.22 19.90 54.12 Three or More Axle 34.22 19.90 54.12 Three or More Axle 25.24 15.20 40.44 Articulated, Euclid, Dumptor, Off Road Material Hauler 25.24 15.20 40.44 Articulated, Euclid, Dumptor, Off Road Material Hauler 25.20 29.27 20.40 49.67 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14): Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/15. Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/16): Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/17. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr right work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this right work premium at: http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civirights/laborwages/pwc.htm. Pavement Marking Vehicle 34.22 19.90 54.12 Truck Mechanic 25.24 15.20 40.44 LABORERS General Laborer 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$1.5/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer. Add \$3.5/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$2.46/hr for bottomman; Add \$3.25/hr for pipelayer. 10-DT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00 Landscaper 26.15 Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Da	TRADE OR OCCUPATION	HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY	HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS \$	TOTAL
TRUCK DRIVERS Single Axle or Two Axle Articulated, Euclid, Dumptor, Off Road Material Hauler Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/15); Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/16); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/11. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/15); Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/16); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/11. Pavement Marking Vehicle See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm. Pavement Marking Vehicle Stade or Filot Vehicle Stade or Filot Vehicle Stade or Filot Vehicle LABORERS General Laborer Future Increase(s): Add \$1.50/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$1.5/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer, Add \$3.50/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man, Add \$3.50/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man, Add \$3.50/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man, Add \$3.50/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man, Add \$3.50/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man, Add \$3.50/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man, Add \$3.50/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man, Add \$3.50/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man, Add \$3.50/hr for topman; Add \$3.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two t	Light Truck Driver ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	·		27.02
TRUCK DRIVERS Single Axle or Two Axle 34.22 19.90 54.12 Three or More Axle 25.24 15.20 40.44 Articulated, Euclid, Dumptor, Off Road Material Hauler 29.27 20.40 49.67 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/15); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/16); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/17 Premium Pay: DOT PREMILUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day, 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm. Pavement Marking Vehicle 25.24 15.20 40.44 Shadow or Pilot Vehicle 34.22 19.90 54.12 Truck Mechanic 25.24 15.20 40.44 LABORERS General Laborer 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$1.51/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer: Add \$3.55/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$2.46/hr for bottomman; Add \$3.26/hr for bitomman; Add \$3.26/hr for bottomman; Add \$3.26/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day, 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00 Landscaper Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMILUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day, 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving t				
Single Axle or Two Axle Three or More Axle 25.24 15.20 40.44 Articulated, Euclid, Dumptor, Off Road Material Hauler 29.27 20.40 49.67 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/11/14); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/11/15); Add \$1.30/hr on 6/11/16); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/11/15; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/11/15); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/11/15; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/11/15; Add \$1.25/hr on 6/11/16); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/11/16; Add	Glouridilian - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	21./5	12.35	34.10
Single Axle or Two Axle Three or More Axle T				
Three or More Axle Articulated, Euclid, Dumptor, Off Road Material Hauler Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/15); Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/16); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/16. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT's website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwe.htm. Pavement Marking Vehicle 25.24 15.20 40.44 Shadow or Piot Vehicle 34.22 19.90 54.12 Truck Mechanic LABORERS General Laborer Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$1.50/hr of air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer, Add \$3.50/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$2.46/hr for bottomman; Add \$3.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Landscaper Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Fi	Single Ayle or Two Ayle	24.22	19.90	54.12
Articulated, Euclid, Dumptor, Off Road Material Hauler Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/15); Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/16); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/17. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc. htm. Pavement Marking Vehicle 25.24 15.20 40.44 Shadow or Pilot Vehicle 34.22 19.90 54.12 Truck Mechanic LABORERS General Laborer Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$1.5/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer, Add \$3.35/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$5.50/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$6.50/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$2.46/hr for bottomman; Add \$3.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00	Thronger Moro Avia	25.24	15.20	40.44
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/15); Add \$1.30/hr on 6/1/16); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/17. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day. Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm. Pavement Marking Vehicle 25.24 15.20 40.44 Shadow or Pilot Vehicle 34.22 19.90 54.12 Truck Mechanic 25.24 15.20 40.44 LABORERS General Laborer Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$.15/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.35/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.2.6/hr for bottomman; Add \$3.23/hr for piloslayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00 Landscaper 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time			20.40	49.67
Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day, 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: http://www.dot.wi.gov/business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc.htm. Pavement Marking Vehicle 25.24 15.20 40.44 Shadow or Pilot Vehicle 34.22 19.90 54.12 Truck Mechanic 25.24 15.20 40.44 LABORERS General Laborer 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$.15/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.35/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.50/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.65/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$2.01/hr for topman; Add \$.50/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00 Landscaper 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person 22.55 19.43 41.98 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay:	Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/15). 6/ 1/ 17.		ŕ	
Shadow or Pilot Vehicle Truck Mechanic 25.24 15.20 40.44 LABORERS General Laborer Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$1.5/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer, Add \$.35/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.50/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.65/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$2.01/hr for topman; Add \$.50/hr for lostromman; Add \$3.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 19.00 Landscaper 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person 22.55 19.43 41.98 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night unde	Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night wo	Day. 2) Add \$1.50/h rk premium at: http	nr night work pre	mium.
LABORERS General Laborer Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$1.5/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.35/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.50/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.65/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$2.01/hr for topman; Add \$2.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00 Landscaper 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr dweet work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illu	Pavement Marking Vehicle	25.24	15.20	40.44
LABORERS General Laborer Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$1.50/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.35/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.50/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.65/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$2.01/hr for topman; Add \$2.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00 Landscaper 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person 22.55 19.43 41.98 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr dwenthy the projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night u	Shadow or Dilat Vahiala	24.22	19.90	54.12
General Laborer Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$.15/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.35/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.50/hr for blituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.50/hr for blottomman; Add \$3.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00 Landscaper Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person 22.55 19.43 41.98 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after	Truck Mochanic		15.20	40.44
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: Add \$1.5/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.35/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.50/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.65/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$2.01/hr for topman; Add \$2.46/hr for bottomman; Add \$3.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00 Landscaper 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person 22.55 19.43 41.98 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and bef	LABORERS			
Premium Pay: Add \$.15/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (pavement), vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.35/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.50/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.65/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$2.01/hr for topman; Add \$2.46/hr for bottomman; Add \$3.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Asbestos Abatement Worker 19.00 0.00 19.00 Landscaper 26.06 19.43 45.49 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person 22.55 19.43 41.98 Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise.		26.06	19.43	45.49
Landscaper Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise. Fiber Optic Laborer (Outside, Other Than Concrete Encased) 17.69 15.50 33.19	Premium Pay: Add \$.15/hr for air tool operator, joint sawer and filler (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burn bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk at \$.50/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.65/hr for blaster and powe \$2.46/hr for bottomman; Add \$3.23/hr for pipelayer. / DOT PREMIUM on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labo 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as req	ning torch laborer; And pavement) and s derman; Add \$2.01 (S: 1) Pay two time or Day, Thanksgivin ol setup, for lane ar	Add \$.35/hr for strike off man; Ad /hr for topman; A s the hourly basing Day & Christman shoulder closi	dd dd c rate ias Day. ures,
Landscaper Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise. Fiber Optic Laborer (Outside, Other Than Concrete Encased) 17.69 15.50 33.19	Asbestos Abatement Worker	19.00	0.00	19.00
Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period). Flagperson or Traffic Control Person Equipment of Traffic Control Person Equipment Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise. Fiber Optic Laborer (Outside, Other Than Concrete Encased) 17.69 15.50 33.19	Landscaper Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14.			45.49
Flagperson or Traffic Control Person Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise. Fiber Optic Laborer (Outside, Other Than Concrete Encased) 17.69 15.50 33.19	Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closur conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including the period).	Day. 2) Add \$1.25/h es, when work und	nr for work on pro ler artificial illumi	ojects ination
Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise. Fiber Optic Laborer (Outside, Other Than Concrete Encased) 17.69 15.50 33.19	Flagperson or Traffic Control Person Future Increase(s): Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014.			
Fiber Optic Laborer (Outside, Other Than Concrete Encased) 17.69 15.50 33.19	Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requi	Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hres that work be pe	nr when the Wisc erformed at night	consin
10.50 0.50 17.00		47.00		33.19
	Delivered Tree II. I be seen			

WAUKESHA COUNTY Page 3

TRADE OR OCCUPATION	HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY	HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS	TOTAL
	\$	\$	\$
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS			
Crane, Tower Crane, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With Boom, Leads &/or Lengths Measuring 176 Ft or Over; Crane, Tower Crane, Pedestal Tower Derrick, With or Without Attachments, With a Lifting Capacity of Over 10 Tons, Self-Erecting Tower Crane With a Lifting Capacity Of Over 4,000 L Crane With Boom Dollies; Traveling Crane (Bridge Type). Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/2014); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017.	or 0 bs.,	20.40 on 6/1/2016); Ad	57.12 dd
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic ra Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas E See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night wor business/ civilrights/ laborwages/ pwc. htm.	Day. 2) Add \$1.50/	hr night work pre	mium.
Backhoe (Track Type) Having a Mfgr.'s Rated Capacity of 130,000 Lbs. of Over; Caisson Rig; Crane, Tower Crane, Portable Tower, Pedestal Tower Derrick, With Boom, Leads &/or Jib Lengths Measuring 175 Ft or Under; Crane, Tower Crane, Portable Tower, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With or Without Attachments, With a Lifting Capacity of 100 Tons or Under, Self-Erecting Tower Crane With A Lifting Capacity Of 4,000 Lbs., & Under Dredge (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Licensed Boat Pilot (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Pile Driver. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/2014); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017.	r or er;	20.40 - on 6/1/2016); Ad	56.62 dd
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic randay, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas E See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night wor business/ civilrights/ laborwages/ pwc. htm.	Day. 2) Add \$1.50/	hr night work pre	mium.
Air Track, Rotary or Percussion Drilling Machine &/or Hammers, Blaster; Asphalt Heater, Planer & Scarifier; Asphalt Milling Machine; Asphalt Scre Automatic Subgrader (Concrete); Backhoe (Track Type) Having a Mfgr.'s Rated Capacity of Under 130,000 Lbs., Backhoe (Mini, 15,000 Lbs. & Under); Bituminous (Asphalt) Plant & Paver, Screed; Boatmen (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Boring Machine (Directional, Horizontal or Vertical); Bridge (Bidwell) Paver; Bulldozer or Endloader; Concrete Batch Plant, Batch Hopper; Concrete Breaker (Large, Auto, Vlbratory/Sonic, Manual or Remote); Concrete Bump Cutter, Grinder, Planing or Grooving Machine; Concrete Conveyor System; Concrete Laser/Screed; Concrete Paver (Slipform); Concrete Pump, Concrete Conveyor (Rotec or Bidwell Type); Concrete Slipform Placer Curb & Gutt Machine; Concrete Spreader & Distributor; Crane (Carry Deck, Mini) or Truck Mounted Hydraulic Crane (10 Tons or Under); Crane WIth a Lifting Capacity of 25 Tons or Under; Forestry Equipment, Timbco, Tree Shear, Grinder, Processor; Gradall (Cruz-Aire Type); Grader or Motor Patrol; Gre Pump; Hydro-Blaster (10,000 PSI or Over); Loading Machine (Conveyor Material or Stack Hoist; Mechanic or Welder; Milling Machine; Post Hole Digger or Driver; Roller (Over 5 Ton); Scraper (Self Propelled or Tractor Drawn) 5 cu yds or More Capacity; Shoulder Widener; Sideboom; Skid F Stabilizing or Concrete Mixer (Self-Propelled or 14S or Over); Straddle Carrier or Travel Lift; Tractor (Scraper, Dozer, Pusher, Loader); Tractor or Truck Mounted Hydraulic Backhoe; Trencher (Wheel Type or Chain Type Tube Finisher; Tugger (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Wind	ter J Tub out); Rig;	20.40	56.12

WAUKESHA COUNTY Page 4

TRADE OR OCCUPATION	HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY	HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS	TOTAL
	\$	\$	\$
& A- Frames. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/2014); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/ \$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017.	,	·	
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night wibusiness/ civilrights/ laborwages/ pwc. htm.	Day. 2) Add \$1.50/	hr night work pre	mium.
Belting, Burlap, Texturing Machine; Broom or Sweeper; Compactor (Self-Propelled or Tractor Mounted, Towed & Light Equipment); Concre Finishing Machine (Road Type); Environmental Burner; Farm or Indust Type Tractor; Fireman (Asphalt Plant, Pile Driver & Derrick NOT Perfor Work on the Great Lakes); Forklift; Greaser; Hoist (Tugger, Automatic); Digger; Joint Sawer (Multiple Blade); Launch (NOT Performing Work of Great Lakes); Lift Slab Machine; Mechanical Float; Mulcher; Power Subgrader; Robotic Tool Carrier (With or Without Attachments); Roller (Rubber Tire, 5 Ton or Under); Self Propelled Chip Spreader; Shoulder Machine; Skid Steer Loader (With or Without Attachments); Telehandle Tining or Curing Machine. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/2014); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/\$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night we business/civilrights/laborwages/pwc. htm.	rial rming ; Jeep on the ring er; /2015); Add \$1.30/hr rate on Sunday, New is Day. 2) Add \$1.50/	w Year's Day, Me hr night work pre	morial mium.
Air Compressor (&/or 400 CFM or Over); Air, Electric or Hydraulic Jack System; Augers (Vertical & Horizontal); Automatic Belt Conveyor & Sur Bin; Boiler (Temporary Heat); Concrete Proportioning Plant; Crusher, Screening or Wash Plant; Generator (&/or 150 KW or Over); Heaters (Mechanical); High Pressure Utility Locating Machine (Daylighting Mac Mudjack; Oiler; Prestress Machine; Pug Mill; Pump (3 Inch or Over) or Points; Rock, Stone Breaker; Screed (Milling Machine); Stump Chipper Tank Car Heaters; Vibratory Hammer or Extractor, Power Pack. Future Increase(s): Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/2014); Add \$1.25/hr on 6/1/\$1.25/hr on 6/1/2017. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas	rge thine); Well r; /2015); Add \$1.30/hr rate on Sunday, Nev	w Year's Day, Me	morial
See DOT'S website for details about the applicability of this night websites for details about the specific process of the control of the second seco	ork premium at: http	:/ / www.dot.wi.g	ov/
Fiber Optic Cable Equipment.	26.69	16.65	43.34

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR (DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

Well Drilling:

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

Basic Hourly Fringe LABORERS CLASSIFICATION: Rates Benefits Group 1: General Laborer: Tree Trimmer: Conduit Laver: Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler: Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker: (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper): Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS Piledriverman 27.25 19.46 Ironworker 30.52 23.47 Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher 30.69 17.53 Line Construction

Painter, Spray and Sandblaster 30.27 20.04
Painter, Bridge 29.87 20.04

DATE: August 1, 2014

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014; Modification #3, dated May 2, 2014; Modification #4, dated June 27, 2014; Modification #5, dated July 4, 2014; Modification #6, dated July 25, 2014: Modification #7, dated August 1, 2014.

Waukesha County
Page 1 of 3

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR (DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe <u>Benefits</u>	POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION: (Continued)	Basic Hourly <u>Rates</u>	Fringe <u>Benefits</u>
Group 1: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer	\$37.72	\$20.93	(scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader hydraulic backhoe (tractor-type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller (over 5 tons); percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor);		
Group 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or less, and backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturer's rated capacity of 3 cu. yds. and over, caisson rigs, pile driver, dredge operator, dredge engineer.	\$37.22	\$20.93	tugger; boatmen; winches and A-frames; post driver; material hoist operator	\$36.72	\$20.93
Group 3: Mechanic or welder - heavy duty equipment, cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or less, concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibrator/sonic concrete	·		machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor, endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; fork lift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman; environmental burner.	\$36.46	\$20.93
breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pavement spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader and distributor, automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder and planing machine; concrete slipform curb and gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi and over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; stabilizing			Group 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibratory hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; concrete proportioning plants generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; oiler; pump (over 3 inches);		
mixer (self propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter and grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater,			drilling machine helper		\$20.93 \$20.93
planer and scarifier; backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturers rated capacity of under 3 cu. yds.; grader or motor patrol; tractor			Premium Pay: EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hours		

DATE: August 1, 2014

STATE: Wisconsin

Area3-

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

TREMPEALEAU. VERNON and WASHBURN COUNTIES

FLORENCE (townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead), MARINETTE (Niagara township)

Benefits LABORERS CLASSIFICATION: Rates Area 4 -BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausauke and area south thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West Electricians boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (except area North of Townships of Aniwa and Area 1 \$28.40 16.676 Hutchins) COUNTIES. Area 2: Electricians..... 29.13 17.92 Area 5 -ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Area North of the town of Area 3: Electrical contracts under \$130,000 26.24 16.85 Wausaukee), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Area North of the townships of Aniwa and Electrical contracts over \$130,000 29.41 16.97 28.75% + 9.27 Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES 28.50 Area 4: 28.96 24.85% + 9.70 Area 5 Area 6 35.25 19.30 Area 6 -KENOSHA COUNTY Area 8 DODGE, (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington Area8-30.60 24.95% + 10.33 Electricians..... township), ROCK and WALWORTH COUNTIES Area 9: Electricians..... 32.94 18.71 Area 9 -COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, (area west of Hwy. 26, except Chester & Emmet Townships), 29.64 20.54 Area 10 GREEN LAKE (except townships of Berlin, Seneca and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE 32.54 24.07 Area 11 (except townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES Area 12 32.87 19.23 32.82 22.51 Area 13 Area 10 -CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy, 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOY GAN COUNTIES Teledata System Installer Area 14 Area 11 -DOUGLAS COUNTY Installer/Technician 21.89 11.83 Area 12 -RACINE (except Burlington township) COUNTY Sound & Communications Area 15 Area 13 -MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON and WAUKESHA COUNTIES 14.84 Installer..... 16.47 24.75 16.04 Technician..... Area 14 -Statewide. CALUMET (except township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE Area 1 -Area 15 -DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (N. part, including Townships of Berlin, St. Marie and Seneca), (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, MARQUETTE (N. part, including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton & AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES. Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA and WINNEBAGO COUNTIES. Area 2 -ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA. CLARK (except Mayville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn and Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR,

DATE: August 1, 2014

FEBRUARY 1999

NOTICE TO BIDDERS WAGE RATE DECISION

The wage rate decision of the Secretary of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Secretary of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omision of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate. The higher of state or federal rate will apply.

Page 1 of 1

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 1 DATE: 08/19/14

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

CONTRA	ACTOR :			
LINE NO	TTEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX.	UNIT PRICE	
		AND UNITS	I .	DOLLARS CTS
SECTIO	DN 0001 ROADWAY ITEMS			
	108.4400 CPM PROGRESS SCHEDULE	 1.000 EACH	 	
0020	201.0105	 6.000 STA	 .	
0030	201.0205 GRUBBING 	 6.000 STA		
	203.0100 REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS 	 2.000 EACH		
0050	203.0200 REMOVING OLD STRUCTURE (STATION) 01. 159+59 EB	 LUMP 	 LUMP 	
0060	203.0200 REMOVING OLD STRUCTURE (STATION) 02. 159+59 WB	 LUMP 	 LUMP 	
0070	204.0120 REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING	9,100.000 SY		
	204.0165 REMOVING GUARDRAIL 	 1,745.000 LF		
0090	204.0170 REMOVING FENCE 	 166.000 LF		
	204.0175 REMOVING CONCRETE SLOPE PAVING	 676.000 SY	 	

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 2
DATE: 08/19/14
SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED: SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

LINE	TTEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX.	UNIT PRICE	BID AMOUNT
NO	DESCRIPTION 	QUANTITY AND UNITS	DOLLARS CTS	I
0110	205.0100 EXCAVATION COMMON **P**	 9,497.000 CY	 	 .
0120	206.1000 EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES (STRUCTURE) 01. B-67-339	 LUMP	 LUMP 	
0130	206.1000 EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES (STRUCTURE) 02.	 LUMP	 LUMP 	
	206.6000.S TEMPORARY SHORING 	 530.000 SF	 .	 .
0150	208.0100 BORROW **P** 	 1,297.000 CY	 	 .
	210.0100 BACKFILL STRUCTURE 	 449.000 CY	 .	 .
0170	213.0100 FINISHING ROADWAY (PROJECT) 01. 1060-38-70	 1.000 EACH	 .	 .
	305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH 	 200.000 TON	 	 .
	305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH 	 9,122.000 TON	 	 .
0200	311.0110 BREAKER RUN 	7,800.000	 	 .

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 3 DATE: 08/19/14

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

LINE	TTEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX.		UNIT P		BID AM	
INO	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY AND UNITS	- 1	DOLLARS		l	
	416.1010 CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS 	 2.0 CY	00		.		
	440.4410.S INCENTIVE IRI RIDE 	 3,014.0 DOL	00		1.00000 	30	14.00
	455.0105 ASPHALTIC MATERIAL PG58-28 	 30.0 TON	00		 	 	
	455.0115 ASPHALTIC MATERIAL PG64-22 	 42.0 TON	00	.		 	
0250	455.0605 TACK COAT 	 131.0 GAL	00		 	 	
	460.1100 HMA PAVEMENT TYPE E-0.3 	 530.0 TON	00	.		 	
	460.1103 HMA PAVEMENT TYPE E-3 	 500.0 TON	00				
	460.1130 HMA PAVEMENT TYPE E-30 	 155.0 TON	00		.		
	460.1700 HMA PAVEMENT TYPE SMA 	 223.0 TON	00				
	460.2000 INCENTIVE DENSITY HMA PAVEMENT 	 910.0 DOL	00		1.00000 	9 	10.00
	465.0125 ASPHALTIC SURFACE TEMPORARY 	4,200.0	00		.		

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 4 DATE: 08/19/14

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

ONTRACT: PROJECT(S): FEDERAL ID(S): 20141111003 1060-38-70 WISC 2014383 CONTRACT:

LINE	I	APPROX.	UNIT PRICE	BID AMOUNT	
NO	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY AND UNITS	DOLLARS CTS	I	
	465.0400 ASPHALTIC SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIPS	 8,300.000 LF	 	 	
0330	502.0100 CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES **P**	 524.000 CY		 	
	502.3200 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	 1,960.000 SY	 	 	
0350	505.0405 BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS BRIDGES **P**	 40,030.000 LB		 	
0360	505.0605 BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED BRIDGES **P**	 327,257.000 LB		 	
0370	505.0904 BAR COUPLERS NO. 4	 16.000 EACH	 	 .	
0380	505.0905 BAR COUPLERS NO.	 16.000 EACH		 	
0390	505.0906 BAR COUPLERS NO. 6	 39.000 EACH		 	
0400	505.0908 BAR COUPLERS NO. 8 	 128.000 EACH		 	
	516.0500 RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING 	 62.000 SY	 .		
	517.1015.S CONCRETE STAINING MULTI-COLOR (STRUCTURE) 01. B-67-339	 423.000 SF	 		

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 5 DATE: 08/19/14

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

LINE	!	APPROX.	UNIT PRICE	BID AMOUNT
NO	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY AND UNITS	DOLLARS CTS	DOLLARS CTS
0430	517.1015.S CONCRETE STAINING MULTI-COLOR (STRUCTURE) 02. B-67-340	423.000 SF		
0440	517.1050.S ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE TREATMENT (STRUCTURE) 01. B-67-339	 423.000 SF		
0450	517.1050.S ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE TREATMENT (STRUCTURE) 02. B-67-340	 423.000 SF		
0460	521.0118 CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED STEEL 18-INCH 	 100.000 LF	 	
0470	521.1012 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE STEEL 12-INCH	 2.000 EACH		
0480	521.1618 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE SLOPED SIDE DRAINS STEEL 18-INCH 10 TO 1	 2.000 EACH 		
0490	522.0124 CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE CLASS III 24-INCH	 440.000 LF	 	
0500	522.1024 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE 24-INCH	 4.000 EACH		
0510	550.2128 PILING CIP CONCRETE 12 3/4 X 0. 50-INCH	 11,876.000 LF	 	
0520	603.1142 CONCRETE BARRIER TYPE S42	 448.000 LF	 	

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 6 DATE: 08/19/14

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

LINE NO		APPROX.	UNIT PRICE	BID AMOUNT
NO	DESCRIPTION 	QUANTITY AND UNITS	l .	DOLLARS CT
0530	603.1156 CONCRETE BARRIER TYPE S56	 450.000 LF		
0540	603.8000 CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST DELIVERED	 7,575.000 LF		
0550	603.8125 CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST INSTALLED	 17,525.000 LF	 	
	604.0400 SLOPE PAVING CONCRETE 	 1,040.000 SY		
0570	606.0200 RIPRAP MEDIUM 	 10.000 CY		 .
	612.0106 PIPE UNDERDRAIN 6-INCH	 20.000 LF	 	
	612.0206 PIPE UNDERDRAIN UNPERFORATED 6-INCH	 80.000 LF	 	
0600	612.0212 PIPE UNDERDRAIN UNPERFORATED 12-INCH	 55.000 LF		
	612.0406 PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH	960.000		
0620	612.0600 UNDERDRAIN TRENCH	 80.000	 	
0630	612.0806 APRON ENDWALLS FOR UNDERDRAIN REINFORCED CONCRETE 6-INCH	 1.000 EACH	 	

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 7 DATE: 08/19/14 SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

LINE		APPRO		UNIT PR	ICE	BID AM	
NO	DESCRIPTION	AND U		DOLLARS		DOLLARS	CTS
0640	614.0150 ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD	 EACH	8.000 8.000		•	 	
0650	614.0800 CRASH CUSHIONS PERMANENT 	 EACH	2.000				
	614.0905 CRASH CUSHIONS TEMPORARY 	 EACH	10.000 				·
0670	614.2300 MGS GUARDRAIL 3 	!	937.500 			 	
	614.2500 MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION 	 	 252.800 			 	
	614.2610 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT 	 EACH	6.000 				
	614.2620 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL TYPE 2 	 EACH	2.000 			 	•
	616.0100 FENCE WOVEN WIRE (HEIGHT) 01. 4-FT 	 LF	 215.000 				
0720	619.1000 MOBILIZATION 	 EACH	1.000				
	623.0200 DUST CONTROL SURFACE TREATMENT 	 1,	 700.000 		•	 	•
0740	624.0100 WATER 	 MGAL	10.000			 	

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 8 DATE: 08/19/14

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

ONTRACT: PROJECT(S): FEDERAL ID(S): 20141111003 1060-38-70 WISC 2014383 CONTRACT:

LINE		APPROX.	UNIT PRICE	BID AMOUNT
NO	DESCRIPTION 	QUANTITY AND UNITS		DOLLARS CT
	625.0500 SALVAGED TOPSOIL	 19,000.000 SY		
0760	627.0200 MULCHING 	 100.000 SY	 	
0770	628.1104 EROSION BALES 	 30.000 EACH	 	
0780	628.1504 SILT FENCE 	 1,750.000 LF		
	628.1520 SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE 	 1,750.000 LF		
	628.1905 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL	 13.000 EACH	 	
0810	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL	 9.000 EACH	 	
	628.2004 EROSION MAT CLASS I TYPE B 	 6,000.000 SY		
	628.2008 EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B	 10,000.000 SY		
	628.2021 EROSION MAT CLASS II TYPE A	 320.000 SY		
	628.2027 EROSION MAT CLASS II TYPE C	 3,210.000 SY	 .	 .

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 9 DATE: 08/19/14

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

LINE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX.	UNIT PRICE	BID AMOUNT	
NO	DESCRIPTION		DOLLARS CTS	1	
	628.7504 TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS 	 285.000 LF	 	 	
	628.7555 CULVERT PIPE CHECKS 	 10.000 EACH	 .		
0880	628.7560 TRACKING PADS 	 4.000 EACH	 .	 .	
0890	628.7570 ROCK BAGS 	 20.000 EACH			
0900	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B 	 9.000 CWT			
	630.0120 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 20 	 530.000 LB		 	
	630.0200 SEEDING TEMPORARY 	 520.000 LB		 	
0930	631.0300 SOD WATER 	 1.000 MGAL	 	 	
	631.1100 SOD EROSION CONTROL 	 50.000 SY			
	633.0100 DELINEATOR POSTS STEEL 	 2.000 EACH	 	 	
	633.0500 DELINEATOR REFLECTORS 	2.000 EACH	 .	 .	

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 10 DATE: 08/19/14 SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION 	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS		UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
				DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CT:
	634.0618 POSTS WOOD 4X6-INCH X 18-FT	 EACH	8.000 8.000			 	
	634.0622 POSTS WOOD 4X6-INCH X 22-FT	 EACH	9.000 9.000			 	
	637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H 	 SF	53.000 			 	•
	637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F	 SF	22.500 			 	
	638.2102 MOVING SIGNS TYPE II 	 EACH	11.000			 	
	638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II 	 EACH	10.000			 	
	638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS	 EACH	18.000 			 	
	642.5001 FIELD OFFICE TYPE B 	 EACH	1.000				
	643.0200 TRAFFIC CONTROL SURVEILLANCE AND MAINTENANCE (PROJECT) 01. 1060-38-70		230.000			 	
1060	643.0300 TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS 	 DAY	4,900.000				
1070	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III 	 DAY	4,200.000			 	

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 11 DATE: 08/19/14 SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

LINE	ITEM DESCRIPTION 	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS		UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
NO				DOLLARS		DOLLARS	CTS
	643.0705 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A 	 5,10 DAY	 00.000 			 	
1090	643.0715 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C 	 3,56 DAY	 50.000 			 	
	643.0800 TRAFFIC CONTROL ARROW BOARDS 		 10.000 			 	
	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS 	 17,00 DAY	 00.000 			 	
	643.0910 TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE I 	!	 LO.000				
1130	643.0920 TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II 	1	 0.000 		•		
	643.1000 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS FIXED MESSAGE 	1	72.000 				
	643.1050 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS PCMS 	!	 20.000 			 	
	643.2000 TRAFFIC CONTROL DETOUR (PROJECT) 01. 1060-38-70	:	1.000		•		
	643.3000 TRAFFIC CONTROL DETOUR SIGNS 		 0.000 			 	
1180	645.0130 GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE R 	 SY	 30.000 			 	

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 12 DATE: 08/19/14

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

LINE	ITEM DESCRIPTION 	APPROX.	UNIT PRICE	BID AMOUNT	
NO		QUANTITY AND UNITS	 DOLLARS CTS	 DOLLARS CTS	
1190	646.0106 PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH 	 11,150.000 LF	 	 	
	646.0841.S PAVEMENT MARKING GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE CONTRAST TAPE 4-INCH	1,480.000 LF		 	
1210	649.0300 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING REFLECTIVE TAPE 4-INCH 	25,190.000 LF			
1220	649.0801 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVABLE TAPE 8-INCH	1,000.000 LF	 	 .	
1230	649.2100 TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS 	 250.000 EACH			
1240	690.0150 SAWING ASPHALT 	 12,500.000 LF			
1250	715.0502 INCENTIVE STRENGTH CONCRETE STRUCTURES	3,144.000 DOL	1.00000	 3144.00 	
1260	ASP.1T0A ON-THE-JOB TRAINING APPRENTICE AT \$5.00/HR	2,400.000 HRS	5.00000	 12000.00 	
1270	ASP.1T0G ON-THE-JOB TRAINING GRADUATE AT \$5.	 1,600.000 HRS	 5.00000 	 8000.00	
1280	SPV.0035 SPECIAL 01. HPC MASONRY STRUCTURES **P**	1,284.000 CY		 .	

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 13 DATE: 08/19/14

SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

LINE	 ITEM		 UNIT PRICE	BID AMOUNT	
NO	!	QUANTITY AND UNITS		 DOLLARS CTS	
1290	SPV.0045 SPECIAL 01. TRUCK OR TRAILER- MOUNTED ATTENUATOR	 4.000 DAY	 	 	
1300	SPV.0060 SPECIAL 01. TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN 	 1.000 EACH	 	 	
1310	SPV.0060 SPECIAL 02. MOBILIZATION EMERGENCY PAVEMENT REPAIR	 2.000 EACH	 	 	
1320	SPV.0060 SPECIAL 03. CONCRETE BARRIER END ANCHORAGE 4-FT WIDTH 12-INCH	 2.000 EACH	 	 	
1330	SPV.0060 SPECIAL 04. LANDMARK REFERENCE MONUMENTS SPECIAL	 1.000 EACH	 	 .	
1340	SPV.0085 SPECIAL 01. BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS STAINLESS STEEL BRIDGES	 4,624.000 LB 	 	 	
1350	SPV.0090 SPECIAL 01. REMOVING PILING 	 2,860.000 LF	 	 	
1360	SPV.0090 SPECIAL 02. DRAIN SLOTTED VANE LONGITUDINAL TEMPORARY	 1,120.000 LF	 .	 .	
1370	SPV.0105 SPECIAL 01. PAVEMENT CLEANUP PROJECT 1060-38-70	 LUMP 	 LUMP 	 	
1380	SPV.0105 SPECIAL 02. SURVEY PROJECT 1060-38-70	 		 	

Wisconsin Department of Transportation PAGE: 14 DATE: 08/19/14 SCHEDULE OF ITEMS REVISED:

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION 	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1390	SPV.0165 SPECIAL 01. LONGITUDINAL GROOVING BRIDGE DECK **P**	 19,052.000 SF		•	 	·
1400 	SPV.0195 SPECIAL 01. COLD PATCH	 20.000 TON			 	
 	SECTION 0001 TOTAL		 			·
	TOTAL BID					

PLEASE ATTACH SCHEDULE OF ITEMS HERE